Collection Summary
Title: Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records
Span Dates: 1733-1938
ID No.: MSS38695
Creator: Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America. Diocese of Alaska
Extent: 87,000 items
Extent: 660 containers plus 111 oversize
Extent: 326 linear feet
Extent: 402 microfilm reels
Language: Collection material in Russian, with English, French, and Ukrainian.
Location: Manuscript Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
LC Catalog record: https://lccn.loc.gov/mm82038695
Summary: Principally ecclesiastical records relating to the administration of the numerous parishes and chapels of the Russian Orthodox Church in Alaska, and, to a lesser extent, in Canada and the United States, comprising correspondence, registers of births, marriages, and deaths, confession and communion records, a clergy dossier, orders and edicts (ukases) from imperial and ecclesiastical authorities, financial records, diaries and travel journals, photographs, printed matter, and other material. Includes material relating to missionary work among the Tlingit Indians; Russian administration of Alaska through the bureaucracy of the church; schools and education; the Russian-American Company; and papers of various church officials, including Tikhon Bellavin, Evdokim Meshcherskii, and John S. Kedrovsky.

Selected Search Terms
The following terms have been used to index the description of this collection in the LC Catalog. They are grouped by name of person or organization, by subject or location, and by occupation and listed alphabetically.

People
Kedrovsky, John S. (John Savva), 1879-1934.
Tikhon, Patriarch of Moscow and All Russia, 1865-1925.

Organizations
Rossiĭsko-amerikanskai︠а︡ kompanii︠а︡.
Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America. Diocese of Alaska.

Subjects
Education--Alaska.
Indians of North America--Missions--Alaska.
Missions--Russia.
Registers of births, etc.--Alaska.
Tlingit Indians.

Places
Alaska--Religion.
Canada--Religion.

Provenance
The records of the Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska were received by the Library of Congress in 1927 as a gift of the Most Reverend John S. Kedrovsky, Metropolitan of the Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Churches in North America and Canada; in 1940 as a gift of the Metropolitan Council of the Church; and in 1943 as a gift of the Right Reverend Nicholas J. Kedroff through a transfer from the New York City Historical Records Survey of the Work Projects Administration.
Processing History

In 1979 the State of Alaska joined with the Library of Congress in funding a project to organize and describe all of the records making up the Library's collection of the Alaskan Russian Church Archives and to produce a microfilm edition. The project was conducted by Antoinette Shalkop and completed in 1984. The finding aid was revised in 2011.

Additional Guides

In 1936-1938 the records that had been received in 1927 were described in part in an Alaska History Research Project in nine volumes of typescript entitled Documents Relative to the History of Alaska available in the Manuscript Division Reading Room and on microfilm in the Microform Reading Room. Vital Statistics (Series E) in these records have been indexed in four segments: 1816-1866 (3 vols.), 1867-1889 (2 vols), 1890-1899 (1 vol.), and 1900-1936 (1 vol.); and these indexes are available on microfilm (see footnote to Container E1).

Copyright Status

The status of copyright in the unpublished writings of the Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska is governed by the Copyright Law of the United States (Title 17, U.S.C.).

Access and Restrictions

The records of the Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska are open to research. Researchers are advised to contact the Manuscript Reading Room prior to visiting. Many collections are stored off-site and advance notice is needed to retrieve these items for research use.

Microfilm

A microfilm edition of these papers is available on 402 reels. Consult a reference librarian in the Manuscript Division concerning availability for purchase or interlibrary loan. To promote preservation of the originals, researchers are required to consult the microfilm edition.

Preferred Citation

Researchers wishing to cite this collection should include the following information: Container or reel number, Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska, Records, Manuscript Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

Chronology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1741, July</td>
<td>Discovery of Alaska mainland by Vitus Bering and Aleksei Chirikov in two different locations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743</td>
<td>Temporary Russian stations established along the discovery route</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1759, Nov.</td>
<td>Establishment of the Irkutsk, Nерchinsk, and Iatkutsk Diocese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1784, Aug.</td>
<td>Grigori Shelikhov formed a permanent Russian settlement at Three Saints Bay, Kodiak Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1794, Sept.</td>
<td>Establishment of the first Russian mission on Kodiak Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1796, July</td>
<td>Establishment of the Kodiak Vicariate under the Irkutsk Diocese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1799, July</td>
<td>Charter granted by Emperor Paul I to the Russian-American Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1799</td>
<td>Aleksandr A. Barnov established the first settlement at Novo-Arkhangelsk on Sitka Island, now called Baranov Island</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1802, June  Massacre at Novo-Arkhangelsk by Tlingit Indians
1804  Tlingit settlement destroyed, new fort built; became Sitka, which was the center of Russian activity in North America until 1866
1808  A small chapel erected on Unalaska
1812, Sept.  Fort Ross built on the California shoreline, north of San Francisco Bay
1816  Aleksei Sokolov, the first Russian priest in Novo-Arkhangelsk, began service
1824, July  Ivan Evseev Popov (Anginskii), later called Ioann Veniaminov, and subsequently Bishop Innokentii, appointed first missionary priest to Unalaska
1834, Aug.  Veniaminov transferred to Sitka
1840, Dec.  Veniaminov became Bishop of the Kamchatka, Kurile, and Aleutian Islands Diocese
1841  Count Nikolai Aleksandrovich Protassov, Over Procurator of the Synod, issued ukaz proclaiming the establishment of a special diocese formed by the churches of Russian American settlements and neighboring areas
1859, Mar.  Fedor Ekaterinovskii made Bishop and placed in charge of the Novo-Arkhangelsk Vicariate
1866, Nov.  Petr Popov made Bishop
1867, Oct.  Ceremony of transfer of Alaska to the United States
1868, Jan.  Veniaminov became Metropolitan of Moscow
1870, June  Stefan Egorov Mitropolitki became Bishop of newly established ecclesiastical center of the Aleutian and Alaskan Diocese
1878, Dec.  Nikolai Pavlovich Zass became Bishop Nestor
1887, Dec.  Vasilii Sokolovskii became Bishop Vladimir
1891, Sept.  Mikhail Zakharovich Ziorov became Bishop Nikolai, the last Bishop of the Aleutian Islands and Alaska
1900  Diocese title changed to Aleutian Islands and North America
1905  Episcopal See transferred from San Francisco to New York

Scope and Content Note

The records of the Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska form a highly varied and extensive collection of more than 87,000 items that spans two hundred years, from the 1730s to the 1930s. Siberian documents date from as early as 1733, during the reign of Empress Anna Ivanovna, and 1758, during that of Empress Elizabeth, the daughter of Peter the Great. Vast geographical areas are also accounted for, since the records trace the Church's expansion from Siberia throughout the widespread settlements of Alaska and across the United States and Canada. The bulk of the collection, however, relates to the history of the Russian Orthodox Church (hereafter referred to as the Church) in Alaska.

Although most of the reports and papers in the collection originated in ecclesiastical offices, they also reflect much of the secular life of the communities in which parishes were established. This is due in part to the fact that the priests functioned not only as agents of their Church, but of the Russian government as well. From the Synod of 1721, opened by Peter the Great, until the revolution of 1917, the Church in Russia was an integral part of the imperial bureaucracy. Thus, in areas where there were insufficient civil servants, the clergy assumed certain secular functions that required them to work closely with local inhabitants. They kept records of vital statistics, took the census, and performed a variety of less well defined duties. Even in the most remote areas, clergymen were informed of the latest government regulations through decrees or ukases.

Diocesan control over Alaskan parishes, and later over those in the United States and Canada, shifted from place to place. Such authority first emanated from Siberia, later was centered in Sitka and San Francisco, and in the twentieth century was finally moved to New York. The bishop having jurisdiction over Alaska received instructions from the Holy Synod (and from the Russian government until 1867). He, in turn, either directly or through another prelate of the diocese, supervised the parishes under him. Individual priests were assigned to specific parishes (and prior to 1867 to trading posts) where they assumed responsibility for the day-to-day activities and functions of their congregations. Under the authority of priests were varying numbers of laymen, often natives, depending upon the size of the parish.
In the period before the sale of Alaska to the United States, the Church directed its principal efforts toward the conversion of the native populations. It also assisted the Russian-American Company, which had a monopoly to trade in Alaska, in its programs for educating and Russianizing the natives. With the arrival of Americans in Alaska in the 1870s and 1880s, various Protestant denominations began working among the Alaskan peoples. Spurred by this challenge to its dominance, the Russian Church showed renewed activity in both the religious and secular realms. Later in the nineteenth century the Church also responded to the spiritual and other needs of the large emigrant groups coming to North America from Russia and neighboring Orthodox countries. Many of these Slav, Greek, and Syrian arrivals settled in eastern and midwestern industrial and mining areas. Others moved on to the West Coast, particularly to the San Francisco area, while gold mining lured others to Juneau, Alaska, and beyond.

There is no overall pattern to the Church's records. This is due in part to the experimental nature of the Church in the colonial period in Russian America, to the disorganization of missionary endeavors after the purchase of Alaska in 1867, and to the expansion of the Church into the United States and Canada. The peregrinations of the records and the many vicissitudes affecting them also contributed to the disparate and uneven character of the collection. Many documents were damaged, some have obviously been lost or destroyed, and others found their way into collections elsewhere. Some Alaskan parishes are represented by significantly fewer documents than others and have incomplete or missing series in certain categories. Parishes in Canada and the United States (outside Alaska), with the exception of San Francisco, are particularly under represented. On the other hand, there is a considerable amount of duplication, for in many instances the priests were required to prepare several copies of records and reports. Orders and instructions received in the parishes were also frequently copied further. Most of these duplicate documents have been placed in a special series, Supplemental Sets.

The lack of consistency in the type, quality, frequency, and composition of the documentation constituting the Church's records is inevitably reflected in the arrangement of the collection. Records that appear with regularity in the 1850s either cease to appear after the sale of Alaska or are altered to such a degree that they can no longer be classified in the earlier manner. Methods of keeping records, and the formats under which they were kept, were changed from one administrative period to another, affecting all levels of control, from the Over-Procurator's office and the Synod in Russia, down to the parishes in Alaska and elsewhere.

Dates based on the Julian calendar, which is approximately two weeks behind the Gregorian, are encountered throughout the collection. Russia used the Julian calendar until 1917 and the Russian Orthodox Church still observes its religious holidays in accordance with it. In the early period, the Church was consistent in using only one date on documents— from the Julian calendar. After the sale of Alaska, dates from both calendars appear on most documents, but their order is not regular. At times the Julian date appears at the top and the Gregorian beneath; at other times the order is reversed. Because a predominant number of the documents in the collection give priority to Julian dating, all documents are filed by that system.

**Arrangement of the Collection**

The records of the Russian Church have been organized and arranged in eight basic series, the larger and more complex of which have been further arranged into rather detailed subseries and categories. The series are Ukaz, Clergy Dossier, Translations, Geographical File, Vital Statistics, Photographs, Supplemental Sets, and Other Papers (papers of three bishops). In 2011, an additional series, Oversize Items Removed, was created to account for the housing of selected items re housed and relocated because of their size.

**Ukaz, 1826-1899.** With the commencement of the reign of Nicholas I in 1825, ukases (proclamations or orders) were issued with great frequency as a means of instituting bureaucratic procedures and exercising authority. Many of these imperial edicts were distributed throughout Russia and affected people in all walks of life, including those in the Church. Some addressed specific issues or were intended for particular locales, groups, or even individuals. Eventually orders emanating from outside the imperial authority also came to be considered as ukases. Thus, the Ukaz file encompasses decrees from ecclesiastical authorities in Russia, from diocesan offices, and from priests having control over large areas that incorporated subordinate parishes. There are even instances when instructions on routine matters at the local level are included. The greater part of the Ukaz file consists of chronologically arranged printed imperial and ecclesiastical documents, with some handwritten transcriptions and annotated duplicates. Following these are a lesser number of ukases grouped by subject. (12 containers)
Clergy Dossier, 1762-1929. This series contains files of papers on more than four hundred clergyman of all ranks, and of some laymen, who served in Siberia, Alaska, the United States, and Canada. The material in these files varies but in general relates more to the individual than to his work. Ordination certificates, travel and transfer requests, petitions for pensions, and papers relating to loans and other personal financial concerns, legal questions, and family matters are included. The files are arranged alphabetically by the name of the individual involved and chronologically thereunder; dates on file folders are span dates of the material, not birth and death dates. (41 containers)

Geographical File, 1733-1938. This is by far the most extensive series in the Church records, amounting to more than two-thirds of the entire collection. It is made up of a wide variety of records that accumulated over a long period of time, having grown out of the day-to-day routine operations of the Church at its several administrative levels. However, because of changes in place names over the years, the removal of Church centers from place to place, disruptions in record keeping, changing perceptions of administrative areas, and the extent of the areas involve, it has been necessary to adopt a somewhat arbitrary designation of geographic areas for the purpose of arranging and describing these records. All such areas, however, are based on centers of established Church activity.

Twenty geographic areas make up this file, and each area is represented by an array of documentation closely tied to specific parish functions. As an aid to ready reference, a list of the geographic areas with their constituent parishes and a list of the headings devised for the multiple categories of parish functions follow this Scope and Content Note.

Basically these geographic areas proceed from west to east, following in general the path the Church itself followed in its expansion and growth. The first four areas, which now fall within the jurisdiction of the Soviet Union, are Siberia, Kurile Islands, Bering Island, and Miednyi Island. The Siberian files are the most extensive, filling twenty-six boxes and accounting for twenty-three parishes, whereas those for the Kurile Islands, Bering Island, and Miednyi Island each represent only one parish and are confined to a total of two containers.

The far-flung Aleutian Islands form one of the more complicated geographic areas. Under the present arrangement this area incorporates the records of seventeen parishes in five containers. This was not always the situation, however for the control center for lesser churches and chapels often changed location. Atka Island and Unalaska, themselves part of the Aleutian Islands chain, because of their relative importance form separate geographic areas, without subsidiary parishes, represented by thirteen and seventy-one containers respectively. However, at one time, the numerous Aleutian and Kurile Islands were controlled by Atka, and at another time by Unalaska. In fact, some of the Aleutian Islands were once controlled from Belkofski.

The Geographical File for the Pribilof Islands, also known as the Seal Islands, is divided between records relating to Saint Paul Island (29 containers) and Saint George Island (11 containers). At times these islands operated independently and at other times came under the jurisdiction of Unalaska. Belkofski, near the tip of the Alaska Peninsula on the Alaskan mainland, is represented by twenty-nine containers. It achieved some prominence commencing in the 1870s largely as a result of the sealing and fishing operations carried on in the area, and saw its influence as a control center of the Church spread to neighboring locations. Marine activities, such as fishing and canning, were also important to the Nushagak geographic area, named after a small village located on an inlet of Bristol Bay. The thirty-one containers of records relating to Nushagak also account for its earlier ecclesiastical history when it was associated as a trading post with Fort Aleksandrovsk.

The great western and central sectors of the Alaskan mainland, south of the Arctic Circle, are divided between two ecclesiastical geographic areas. In the west the St. Michael-Ikogmiut-Kolmakov area was generally under the charge of a missionary priest who moved from place to place over the entire region, depending on travel conditions and the requirements of his widely scattered parishioners. The area is represented by thirty-six containers of records. The very sparsely settled Yukon-Kuskokwim area, lying to the eastward, includes six locations or parishes. Its records, however, are contained in only four containers. In Russian times the two areas combined were often referred to as Kwikpak.

Lying to the southward, in the Gulf of Alaska and separated from the mainland by Shelikof Strait, is Kodiak Island and Area. Several nearby island, such as Afognak and Spruce Island, are included in the area. Kodiak Island was prominent in the early period of Russian authority and the village of Kodiak was once the headquarters of the Russian-American Company. Some of the records for this area, in fifteen containers, relate to this earlier period.

Back on the mainland, the mission which has been identified as the Kenai Peninsula extends for 150 miles southwest from Anchorage into the Gulf of Alaska. It is bordered on the northwest by Cook Inlet. At different periods this mission, whose
records fill forty containers, was also responsible for extensive interior areas known as the drainages of the Sustina and Matanuska Rivers, both of which empty into the Cook Inlet to the west and east of Anchorage respectively.

Islands and mainland settlements associated with Prince William Sound, the large inlet of the Gulf of Alaska lying east of the Kenai Peninsula, are incorporated in the Chugach area, named by the Russians after the nearby Chugach Mountains. In the four containers of records that relate to several parishes in this area, Nuchek, on Hinchinbrook Island at the mouth of Prince William Sound, is the one most fully documented.

The Southeast comprises the coastal strip and myriad of islands that form the Alaskan panhandle. Juneau, the capital of Alaska, is located here and the records pertaining to it account for almost six of the ten containers of records for this area. The Tlingit Indians of this region were the particular object of the missionary activities of the Russian Church, especially in the 1880s, following the arrival there of American missionaries.

Sitka, although falling within the Southeast region, but not considered a part of it, is far and away the most thoroughly documented of all the geographic areas in this file. The capital of Russian America, the site of the Russian Orthodox Cathedral of St. Michael, and the capital of Alaska Territory until 1906, Sitka is represented by a variety of records that fill more than 120 containers. Because of its importance as a diocesan center, its records have a wide ranging significance in terms of time and place. Records relating to the clergy of the colonial period, to the certification of baptisms, and to the financial aspects of a variety of Church functions are especially full and interesting. (Immediately following the Sitka file is a single container (D439) of fragmentary and damaged material that has been classified only as Various Areas.)

The final three geographic areas, all falling outside Russia and Alaska, are the United States, San Francisco, and Canada. The United States file, exclusive of San Francisco, fills nineteen containers, and accounts for materials pertaining to twenty-six states and the District of Columbia. Two-thirds of this material is for New York and Pennsylvania. Arrangement within the file is alphabetical by State, and by locality thereunder. The San Francisco geographic area, as was the case with Sitka, took on an importance extending well beyond its limited confines. Its prominence, reflected in forty-three containers of records, was due to the fact that the diocesan headquarters of the Aleutian Islands and all of Alaska was moved to San Francisco in 1870, and remained there until removal to New York City in 1905. In addition to its own regional records, the San Francisco file, as might be expected, contains much documentation relating to Alaska and parishes in the United States. The file for Canada occupies only two containers, wherein materials are grouped by Province and arranged thereunder by locality.

Still within the context of the Geographical File series, in which twenty regions have been defined, a further, more detailed division of the records for every parish or locality within each area has been made on the basis of a variety of distinctive parish functions, services, and operations. A separate listing of all these categories of activity, of which there are twenty two, with more detailed subdivisions in a number of instances, follows this description of the collection. Understandably, not every parish in each geographical area is represented by records covering the full range of parish functions. Thus, in the Southeast region, Hoonah's records are grouped under seven major headings and fill only part of one container. Juneau, in the same region, is represented by nearly six containers of records grouped under sixteen major headings. These headings or categories, reflecting a grouping of records under alphabetized units ranging from Baptism to Vital statistics, appear in their appropriate place on the folders in the Geographic File, along with subheadings whenever they are used. (All folder headings in the collection appear on the microfilm edition as well, thereby contributing to the ease with which specific materials may be located.)

Records concerning Baptism are divided between certification and regulations. Birth certificates and other supporting documents are contained in the former and are filed under the name of the one receiving baptism or a parent requesting certification. Documents pertaining to the confirmation of marriages are often included. Regulations bearing upon baptism were generally issued from the Church in Russia in the form of instructions or ukases. A Brotherhood file relates primarily to various associations and societies, such as temperance societies, dedicated to a particular saint. They were formed principally in the 1880s and were intended for both Russian and non-Russian parishioners. The Buildings–property file holds records describing structures erected by the Church or for it. Included are materials relating to church buildings, chapels, prayer houses, schools, and residences for the clergy. Transactions involving church lands, including cemeteries, and the consecration of new churches are also documented in this file.

The category of Cases covers a variety of subjects, generally involving irregular behavior of clergy and parishioners that warranted punishment by the Church. Under Clergy are filed applications for clerical appointments, the majority of which were as starosta(elders). This was as important position in the community, for in the absence of a priest the starostahad
responsibility for safeguarding the buildings and possessions of the Church and for maintaining basic Church services for the local congregation. Also filed under Clergy are miscellaneous documents, such as those of a domestic and housekeeping nature and those relating to rewards of various kinds given for assistance to the clergy. Included in Communications are lists of mailings, dispatches, and records of specific messages. For some localities the file also includes telegrams, cables, and receipts for letters. In the matter of Conversion parishes were supplied with instructions or regulations detailing the proper manner in which conversions were to be brought about and rituals performed. Conversion reports may give the name of the individual or group converted, the nature of former belief, and the name of the clergyman who conducted the necessary services. Information is sometimes in ledgers identified by the year, or by the title “Shamanism” and the year.

Death certification was provided infrequently and then only on request from authorized sources. Diocese administration encompasses many topics and is one of the more important categories, since most decisions and orders affecting the various parishes emanated from the central office of the diocese. Among the subjects that emerge from this file, and around which records have been grouped, are administrative policies, the establishment of new parishes, personnel changes and policies, parishioner requests for services of priests, censuses of the clergy, alcoholism, instruction, management, record keeping, Church regalia, transportation of the clergy, policies affecting the purchase of supplies, and other matters vital to the operation of the diocese. Orders and instructions issued by a particular bishop or blagochinny(a priest in charge of a large area) are brought together in this file under his name. In some instances correspondence for the Over-Procurator's office and from the Synod in Russia may also be found here, as well as oaths of allegiance to the Tsar. Records relating to the 1894 centennial celebration of the establishment of the Russian Mission in Kodiak are also present as well as correspondence and reports concerning competing religious groups that moved into Alaska after 1867.

Records pertinent to Education are divided among files relating to books, libraries, management, personnel, school records, and students. The file for books includes orders for books intended for sale or school use, and in some cases includes examples of books owned by various individuals. Under the library heading may be found description of Church libraries, borrowing records, and book lists and inventories. Some management documents relate to financial and supply matters concerning schools and orphanages, while others consist of school programs, minutes of meetings, statements of school policy, and correspondence reflecting conflicts with other denominations in the schools. Personnel files in the education category consist largely of papers relating to specific teachers. Most of these records are official, but some are personal in nature. School records, which complement the management materials, include classroom journals, grade books, exercises, schedules, menus, lesson plans, and reports. The students file pertains to individual students, the transfer of students from one place to another, and the provision of clothing and other needs.

The materials assembled under the Financial heading, and further arranged under collections, contributions, regulations, reports, and supplies, represent one of the larger more significant categories in the geographical file. Contained in the collections file are documents for the funeral tax and for a variety of non-Alaskan projects and charities. Prominent among these was the collection for the Palestine Mission. Documents on contributions, on the other hand, pertain to the raising of money for local needs, and particularly for the support of the local priest. Many native-born priests received only a small income or none at all and were expected to obtain their support from parishioners. Financial regulations came from the Russian government, which allocated money for the operation of the Vedomstvo Paravoslavnago Ispovedaniia(Department of the Orthodox Creed) under which the operations of the Church were administered. Some of these regulations involved auditing, salary schedules, indebtedness, record keeping, and collections. Financial reports constitute the most voluminous portion of this category, and are especially noteworthy with respect to Sitka and San Francisco (24 and 13 containers, respectively). The reports are on such subjects as accounting, allotments for salaries and expenses, banking, candle funds and sales, expenses, income, the Russian-American Company, and travel. Bookkeeping standards established in the 1850s, which tended to be cumbersome and complex, began to be modified and simplified after 1867. The matter of supplies is entered in the financial category because of the unique role that deliveries of provisions and church equipment played in the lives of many of the clergy, especially in the more remote areas. Since the priests in the parishes had the cost of these supplies automatically deducted form their incomes, it was necessary to sell the supplies within the parish in order to gain reimbursement. Distance and the difficulties of transportation had the effect of increasing the value and importance of supplies of all kinds. Much parish correspondence deals with supply problems and the effect they had on the financial straits in which the priests often found themselves.

Instructions are both ecclesiastical and secular. The ecclesiastical instructions touch on a wide range of topics, including candle making, confession, converts, pensions, prayers, and sermons. Although somewhat similar to subjects covered in the category of Diocese administration, the ecclesiastical instructions (hand-copied decrees and ukases) are generally theoretical in character as opposed to the actual issues taken up at the local level. The secular instructions consist of orders

Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records
from the Russian-American Company, and in the later period from authorities having control over the Territory of Alaska. Inventories are listings of items held in churches, chapels, schools, and other church buildings. Specialized inventories, of vestments, for example, were also made. The inventories for St. Michael Cathedral in Sitka are particularly full. Some church registers (Vedomosti) are found under the Inventories heading; others are under Parish records, church/clergy registers.

The Matrimonial category commences with documentation relevant to agreements concerning the bringing up of children in marriages where one of the parents was not a member of the Church. Following this are files that relate to certification, divorce, and illegitimacy, all of which consist primarily of records pertaining to named individuals and couples, but with occasional subject headings such as bigamy, concubinage, incest, and minors. Materials filed under matrimonial petitions/investigations are also largely centered on individuals and couples and many contain detailed information on the family backgrounds of brides and grooms. A matrimonial regulations file is similar in makeup to those for baptism and conversion; a variety of issues is covered, mostly concerned with mixed marriages and Church restrictions.

The category of Parish records, which is an extensive one, is divided into six parts: parish records, church/clergy registers, church service registers, confessional lists, notifications, and unconfessed lists. The first of these, parish records, consists primarily of materials that are cumulative in character, having to do with various forms of annual reporting on the activities of the parishes. The church/clergy registers contain descriptions of Church property and often provide the historical background of a particular church and the records of the service of the clergy resident there. Church service registers primarily record the services held during a specified chronological period, but often contain other information concerning the parish and its members. Some priests used these service registers to record their travel notes and impressions of contacts with native peoples. Confessional lists are of importance in that they serve as a yearly (in a few cases, semi-yearly) census of the Russian Orthodox parishioners in a given area. Included under notifications are acknowledgments and announcements of various kinds. Some pertain to ukases and instructions received, and some to the forwarding of ledgers and registers to Church headquarters. Unconfessed lists form a very minor file which is entirely lacking in many parishes. Most of those that were maintained date from the early period of the Church.

The Popechitelstvo category relates to an organization that flourished during the Russian colonial period but was later replaced by the brotherhoods. It had for its purpose the provision of assistance to needy orphaned members of clergymen's families and the lending of money to priests who had become destitute as a result of illness or some other calamity. Funds for the Popechitelstvo were collected from clerical salaries and were raised by various other means, such as the sale of religious books in the Aleut language. Records in this category are divided functionally among collections, management, petitions, and records.

Record journals are, for the most part, ledgers in which information on a variety of documents coming into and leaving the parish was recorded consecutively. Reports of meetings, the arrival of ukases, archival lists, and various papers from and to the bishop are among the items frequently recorded. Reports divided between records and Ukaz, form a small but interesting category that is in some ways similar to travel journals. Largely arranged by the name of the clergyman making the report, and dated accordingly, these reports often provide information that did not find a place in other routine forms of record keeping. Detailed descriptions of events and of native parishioners are presented, some of which pertain to life in the interior of Alaska. Such personalized reports were not permitted prior to the sale of Alaska, and in Siberian parishes these reports were required to follow a more rigid format. Reports/ukaz deal with the acknowledgment of ukases, concerned chiefly with the Tsar's family or orders from the bishop.

Secular papers emanate from non-ecclesiastical sources and deal with secular matters. As a category it is small and appears only infrequently, most notably in Sitka and San Francisco. Among the material filed thereunder are communications from officials of the United States government, wills, passports, and estate and court papers. The journal of Stefan Ushin, a Russian who remained in Alaska after the sale, and who wrote from 1874 to 1895, has been placed in this category (under Sitka).

The Travel category is divided between journals and reports. The difference is mainly one of content, the journals having been kept day by day, whereas the reports were prepared in a more general or summary fashion and were concerned with the business and administrative aspects of the travel that had been undertaken. The journals, in addition to giving a straightforward travel account, are often concerned as well with observations on surroundings, people encountered, methods of hunting, and other views of life. Among some of the outstanding writers of travel journals are Iakov Netsvetov of Atka, Innokentii Shaiashnikov of Unalaska, Ilarion Peremizhko of Ikogmiut, and Nikkita Marchenko of Kenai.
The *Ukaz* category, as it occurs in the [Geographical File](#), represents a special case or refers to the Tsar's family, the latter being an important concern in the life of every Russian Orthodox priest. There are no printed ukases in this category. Similarly, the *Vital statistics* category in the Geographical File represents a special case, distinct from the voluminous Vital Statistics series proper. Included are some statistical reports, fragments, extracts from ledgers, and cumulative reports relating to births and deaths. (Entire Geographical File: 515 containers)

*Vital Statistics, 1816-1936.* Included in this major series are the vital statistics as recorded in seventeen churches and fifty-one chapels. Births (baptisms), marriages, and deaths are the basic matters of record. The importance of these records has long been appreciated, especially when it is realized that the actual, uniform registration of births, marriages, and death (outside the Church) was not introduced in Alaska until 1913. The entire series has been indexed in full, providing for *births* (baptisms) – the surname and forename of the baptized, dates of birth and baptism, first name and middle initial of each parent (if known), identification of church, year of the register, and page and item number of the register; for *marriages* – the full names of the groom and bride, date of marriage, and other references as above; for *deaths* – the name of the deceased, date of death, and other references as above. Citations to the published index (7 volumes), and to a microfilm edition thereof, are given in the Container List of this guide (Series E), where the containers of Vita Statistics are listed. (88 containers)

*Supplemental Sets, 1828-1932.* This series includes a wide variety of material that essentially duplicates, either in full or in part, documents that are filed in the series labeled [Geographical File](#) or [Vital Statistics](#). Arrangement is by geographical area, as in the Geographical File, and by parish function thereafter. This series was established because of the considerable amount of duplicate record keeping that was encountered in the Church's archives. Since the materials in the Supplemental Sets may, however, differ here and there in particulars, with regard to items in another series, users may wish to consult both. (65 containers)

*Photographs, 1878-1934.* This series contains approximately two hundred photographs taken in Alaska and San Francisco. The views are of landscapes, buildings, priests, and natives and other non-Russians. Identification of some photographs, in Russian or English, has been made. (3 containers)

*Other Papers, 1886-1925.* These are primarily the papers of Bishops Tikhon Bellavin (1865-1925) and Evdokia Meshcherskii (1869-1935). A very small amount of the papers of Bishop John S. Kedrovsky (1879-1934) is also present. General and Church correspondence predominates, especially in the papers of Bishop Meshcherskii, although some may be characterized as family and diplomatic correspondence. The bulk of Bishop Bellavin's correspondence relates to parishes in the United States and Canada. The few documents in Bishop Kedrovsky's papers relate mainly to the financial troubles of the St. Vladimir Church in Brooklyn; others concern legal cases in which he was involved. (33 containers)

**Arrangement of the Papers**

The collection is arranged in nine series:

- *Ukaz, 1826-1899*
- *Clergy Dossier, 1762-1929*
- *Transitions, 1835-1911*
- *Geographical File, 1733-1938*
- *Vital Statistics, 1816-1936*
- *Supplemental Sets, 1828-1932*
- *Photographs, 1878-1934*
- *Other Papers, 1886-1925*
- *Oversize Items Removed, 1816-1910*

**List of Geographic Areas**

**Siberia**

- Aian
- Amur
- Anadyr
• Blagoveshchensk
• Bolsheretsk
• Chukotka Peninsula
• Dranka (and Lesnovski)
• Gizhiga
• Iakutsk
• Iamsk
• Ichinsk
• Irkutsk
• Kliuchevskoe
• Lesnovski
• Malkinskaia Bolnitsa
• Milkovskoe
• Nizh.-Kamchatsk
• Okhotsk
• Petropavlovsk
• Tauysk
• Tigil
• Uetskoe
• Verkh.-Kamchatsk

Kurile Islands

Bering Island

Miednyi Island

Aleutian Islands
• Aleutian Islands
• Akun
• Akutan
• Amlia
• Attu
• Borka
• Chenofski
• Fox Islands
• Kashega
• Korovin
• Makushin (settlement on Unalaska)
• Morzhovoi (settlement on the tip of the Alaska Peninsula)
• Protassievo (settlement on the tip of the Alaska Peninsula)
• Sanak
• Sedanka
• Umnak
• Unga
• Wosnesenski

Atka Island

Unalaska Island

Pribilof Island
• St. Paul Island
• St. George Island

Belkofski

Nushagak
St. Michael-Ikogmitu-Kolmakov

Yukon-Kuskokwim
- Andreevskaia Odinochka
- Chugakpalik
- Holikachuk
- Nulato
- Pavlovsk
- Shuguyak

Kodiak Island and Area
- Kodiak Island
- Afognak
- Aiaktalik Island
- Akhiok
- Kaguyak
- Karluk
- Katmai
- Kiliudin Selenie
- Orlovskoe Selenie
- Pavlovskaja Bay
- Spruce Island
- Three Saints Selenie
- Ukamok Island
- Wood Island
- Kodiak and area

Kenai Peninsula
- Kenai Peninsula
- Aleksandrovsk
- English Bay
- Gornaia Ekspeditsii
- Knik
- Ninilchik
- Seldovia
- Susitna
- Tyonek
- Kenai Peninsula and Chugach area

Chugach
- Chenega
- Copper River
- Ellamar
- Kanikluk (and Tatitlek)
- Nuchek
- Odiak
- Tatitlek
- Valdez

The Southeast
- Angoon
- Haines
- Hoonah
- Juneau
  - Chilkat
  - Douglas Island
• Skagwkay-Chilkat
• Killisnoo
• Kootznahoo (and Icy Strait: Keku, Taku, Aku)
• Ozerskoi Redoubt
• Yakutat
• The Southeast

**Sitka**

**United States**

- Arizona
- Arkansas
- California (and Oregon and Washington)
- Colorado
- Connecticut
- Delaware
- District of Columbia
- Illinois
- Indiana
- Kansas
- Massachusetts
- Michigan
- Minnesota
- Missouri
- Montana
- New Jersey
- New York
- Ohio
- Oklahoma
- Oregon
- Pennsylvania
- Rhode Island
- Texas
- Vermont
- Washington
- West Virginia
- Wisconsin

**San Francisco**

**Canada**

- Alberta
- British Columbia
- Manitoba
- Ontario
- Quebec
- Saskatchewan

**List of Parish Functions**

- Baptism certification regulations
- Brotherhood Buildings–property
- Cases
- Clergy
  - appointments
  - miscellaneous
• Communications
• Conversion
  • regulations
  • reports
• Death certification
• Diocese administration
• Education
  • books
  • library management
  • school records
  • students
• Financial
  • collections
  • contributions
  • regulations
  • reports
  • supplies
• Instructions
  • ecclesiastical
  • secular
• Inventories
• Matrimonial
  • matrimonial
  • certification
  • divorce
  • illegitimacy
  • petitions/investigations
  • regulations
• Parish records
  • parish records
  • church/clergy registers
  • church service registers
  • confessional lists
  • notifications
  • unconfessed list
• Popechitelstvo
  • collections
  • management
  • petitions
  • records
• Record journals
• Reports
  • records
  • ukaz
• Secular papers
• Travel
  • journal
  • reports
• Ukaz
  • Special and other
  • Tsar family
• Vital statistics
### Description of Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Series</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX A1-A12 REEL 1-6</td>
<td><strong>Ukaz, 1826-1899</strong>&lt;br&gt;Printed imperial and ecclesiastical orders, instructions, and prayers, with some handwritten transcripts and annotated duplications.&lt;br&gt;Arranged chronologically with a subject grouping at the end.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B1-B41 REEL 7-36</td>
<td><strong>Clergy Dossier, 1762-1929</strong>&lt;br&gt;Ecclesiastical, legal, and financial documents, travel and transfer requests, petitions, and family and other secular papers.&lt;br&gt;Arranged alphabetically by name of clergyman and chronologically therein. A supplemental file at the end of the series, also arranged alphabetically, contains more dossier material, including of clergy already represented in the main file.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX C1-C3 REEL 37-39</td>
<td><strong>Transitions, 1835-1911</strong>&lt;br&gt;Transitions of the Scriptures, other religious writings, dictionaries, and primers.&lt;br&gt;Arranged generally by language with many area references.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D1-D515 REEL 40-323</td>
<td><strong>Geographical File, 1733-1938</strong>&lt;br&gt;Diocese and parish records (including some secular papers) consisting of correspondence, notices, inventories, certifications, cables and telegrams, reports, journals, government forms, bills and receipts, ledgers, lists and inventories, charts and sketches, and printed matter.&lt;br&gt;Arranged by twenty geographic areas following the west to east expansion and development of the church and by parishes within these areas. Under the parishes, the arrangement is by function and chronologically therein. See <a href="#">List of Geographic Areas</a> and <a href="#">List of Parish Functions</a>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D1-D26 REEL 40-56</td>
<td><strong>Siberia, 1733-1910</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D27 REEL 56</td>
<td><strong>Kurile Islands, 1792-1868</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D28 REEL 56-57</td>
<td><strong>Bering Island, 1842-1868</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D28 REEL 56-57</td>
<td><strong>Bering and Miednyi Islands</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D28 REEL 56-57</td>
<td><strong>Miednyi Island, 1842-1868</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D29-D33 REEL 57-59</td>
<td><strong>Aleutian Islands, 1836-1915</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D34-D46 REEL 59-66</td>
<td><strong>Akta Island, 1755-1899</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX</td>
<td>REEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D47</td>
<td>D117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D118</td>
<td>D146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D147</td>
<td>D156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D157</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D158</td>
<td>D186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D187</td>
<td>D217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D218</td>
<td>D243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D244</td>
<td>D247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D248</td>
<td>D262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D263</td>
<td>D302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D303</td>
<td>D306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D307</td>
<td>D316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D317</td>
<td>D438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D439</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D440</td>
<td>D468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D469</td>
<td>D512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D513</td>
<td>D514</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BOX D515 REEL 323

Additional Material: Siberia, Alaska

BOX OV E1-OV E88 REEL 1-25

Vital Statistics, 1816-1936

Records of births, marriages, and deaths. Arranged under the headings Afognak, Atka, Belkofski, Juneau, Kenai, Killisnoo, Kodiak, Kuskokwim (Yukon), Kwikpak (Ikogmiut), Nushagak, Nutchek [Nuchek], St. George Island, St. Michael Island, St. Paul Island, Sitka, Unalaska, and Yukon River. Indexed by name.

Microfilm shelf no. 12,766. The Vital Statistics series was microfilmed in 1963 and is indexed by personal name in seven published volumes, listed below, which are available on microfilm shelf no. 16,011:


BOX F1-F56 REEL 323-356

Supplemental Sets, 1828-1932

Material which essentially duplicates, in full or part, items located in D1-D515 Geographical File and in E1-E88 Vital Statistics.

Vital statistics and parish records comprise the bulk of this series. Arrangement is by geographical area as in the Geographical File.

BOX G1-G3 REEL 357-358

Photographs, 1878-1934

Taken in Alaska and San Francisco of buildings, paintings, places, priests, Russians, and non-Russians. Identification in either Russian or English.

Not all identified.

BOX H1-H33 REEL 359-376

Other Papers, 1886-1925

Consists chiefly of correspondence—religious, secular, or personal; telegrams; advertisements; calling cards financial records; legal papers; and printed-material for Bishops Tikhon Bellavin, Evdokim Meshcherskii, and John Kedrovsky.

Material for each bishop is arranged by type, place, or person, with some variants, and chronologically therein.

BOX OV 1-OV 11

Oversize Items Removed, 1816-1910

Parish records, drawings, and financial records.

Arranged and described according to the series, containers, and folders from which the items were removed. Filmed in the order of their original location.
Container List

Available on microfilm. Shelf no. 19,001 (A1-D515 and F1-H33); shelf no. 12,766 (E1-E88).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX A1-A12 REEL 1-6 | Ukaz, 1826-1899  
Printed imperial and ecclesiastical orders, instructions, and prayers, with some handwritten transcripts and annotated duplications. Arranged chronologically with a subject grouping at the end. |
| BOX A1 REEL 1 | 1826, May-1842, May  
(6 folders) |
| BOX A2 REEL 1 | 1842, June-1843, Mar.  
(10 folders) |
| BOX A3 REEL 1-2 | 1843, Apr.-1844, Apr.  
(10 folders) |
| BOX A4 REEL 2 | 1844, Mar.-1845, Feb.  
(8 folders) |
| BOX A5 REEL 2 | 1845, Mar.-1846, June  
(7 folders) |
| BOX A6 REEL 2-3 | 1846, July-1848, Oct.  
(12 folders) |
| BOX A7 REEL 3 | 1848, Nov.-1851, Aug.  
(13 folders) |
| BOX A8 REEL 3-4 | 1851, Sept.-1855, Dec.  
(8 folders) |
| BOX A9 REEL 4 | 1856, Jan.-1864, Nov.  
(9 folders) |
| BOX A10 REEL 5 | 1865, Feb.-1897, May  
(5 folders) |
| BOX A11 REEL 5-6 | Alexander II, death of 1881  
Bishops, 1841-1851  
Clerks serving in the Holy Synod, 1841-1852  
Department of Civilian and Provincial Government, 1845-1846  
Dioceses, new, 1842-1853  
Education, 1870-1887 |
| BOX A12 REEL 6 | Matrimony, divorce, heretics, drunkenness, and other clerical matters, 1882-1899  
Members of the Holy Synod, 1841-1850  
Monasteries in Russia, 1841-1853  
Prayers, undated  
Privileges of the clergymen, 1842-1852  
Rewards for upper–rank clergyman, 1841-1853  
Tsar family, 1877-1886  
War with Turkey, 1877 |


**Clergy Dossier, 1762-1929**

Ecclesiastical, legal, and financial documents, travel and transfer requests, petitions, and family and other secular papers.

Arranged alphabetically by name of clergyman and chronologically therein. A supplemental file at the end of the series, also arranged alphabetically, contains more dossier material, including of clergy already represented in the main file.

---

**BOX B1 REEL 7**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aksenov, Evpl</td>
<td>1850-1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aleksandrov, Iovan (Simenov)</td>
<td>1898-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aleksandrov, Vladimir</td>
<td>1896-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alekseev, Nikandr</td>
<td>1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aleksin, Evfimi (Panteleimonov)</td>
<td>1884-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amkan, Nikifor (Nikolaev)</td>
<td>1897-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amvrosov, Fedor</td>
<td>1816-1833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andreadi, Mikhail</td>
<td>1902-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anfinnikov, Mikhail</td>
<td>1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arefiev, Filaret (Ioann Iakovelev) (monk)</td>
<td>1848-1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkhangel'skii, Aleksandr (Mikhailov)</td>
<td>1894-1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bagriantsev, Petr (Ioannov)</td>
<td>1823-1837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balakshin, Iovan (Danilov)</td>
<td>1831-1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balanovich, Evtikhii</td>
<td>1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balanovskii, Vasilii</td>
<td>1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balog, Mikhail (V.)</td>
<td>1890-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baranov, Pavel (Ananakh), also known as Paul Liberty</td>
<td>1903-1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bateuv, Andrei</td>
<td>1848-1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bekerov, Trifon</td>
<td>1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belkov, Nikolai</td>
<td>1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belkov, Nikolai (Onisimov)</td>
<td>1886-1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belkov, Zakharii (Nikolaev)</td>
<td>1861-1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellavin, Tikhon (Vasilii Ivanov), and Mikhail</td>
<td>1893-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berdennikov, Petr</td>
<td>1841-1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berezkin, Matvei</td>
<td>1905-1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bezkishkin, Pavel</td>
<td>1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blagovidov, Andrei</td>
<td>1841-1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bogoslovskii, Mikhail (Stefanov)</td>
<td>1840-1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Ukaz, 1826-1899**

Fragments, undated

---

**CONTAINER B41, SAME HEADING**

See also Container B41, same heading.
Clergy Dossier, 1762-1929

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX B3 REEL 8-9</td>
<td>Bogoslovskii, Mikhail (Stefanov), 1844-1852 (8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Borozdin, Fedor, 1844-1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bortnovskii, Ioann (Evseiev), 1888-1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buketov, Feofan, 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burenin, Petr, 1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burtsev, Aleksandr (also Vasili Kashevarov, Mikhail Renke, and Mikhail Salamatov), 1859-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chebotniagin, Apaksim, 1841-1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chechenev, Grigorii (Aleksseev), 1860-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chechenev, Ilia, 1848-1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B4 REEL 9</td>
<td>Chechenev, Nilolai (Petrov), 1841-1868 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chernov, Nikanor S., also Grigorii Gusev, 1860-1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chernykh, Aleksandr, 1844-1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chernykh, Aleksei (of Bolsheretsk), [1799]-1828 See also Container B41, same heading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chernykh, Aleksei (Nikitov), 1845-1847 See also Container B41, same heading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chernykh, Egor, 1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chernykh, Gavriil, 1844-1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chernykh, Georgi, 1846 See Oversize</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chernykh, Georgii, (Leontiev), 1781-1787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chernykh, Ilarion (Leontiev), 1841-1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chernykh, Iosif, 1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chernykh, Ivan (Leontiev), (clerk), 1834-1853 See also Container B41, same heading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chernykh, Leontii (Nikitov), 1840-1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chernykh, Nitifor (Aleksandrov), 1855-1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chernykh, Nikita (Leontiev) from Gizhiga, 1843-1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chernykh, Nikita (of Milkovskoe), 1836-1843 See also Container B41, same heading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chubarov, Petr (Pavel), 1895-1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B5 REEL 9-10</td>
<td>Chudnovskii, Georgii, (monk), 1888-1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cochran, Iakov, 1888-1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coté, Joseph E. A., 1894-1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dabovich, Sevastian (Ioann), 1879-1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daicker, Vladimir, 1902-1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dashkevich, Antonii F., 1897-1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dediukhin, Fedor (Nikolaev), 1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Demidov, Aleksandr A., 1908-1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diakonov, Afanasi, 1805-1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diakonov, Ili, 1837-1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diakov, Nikolai, 1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diligenskii, Aleksandr (Ivanovich), 1879-1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| BOX B6 REEL 10-11 | Diligenskii, Aleksandr (Ivanovich), 1881-1882 (2 folders)  
Diordiuk, Mikhail, 1900-1901  
Dobrovold, Iosif, 1848  
Dobrovolskii, Petr (Simeonov), 1864-1893  
Donskoi, Petr, 1866  
Donskoi, Vladimir (Petrov), 1885-1896 (2 folders)  
Efremovich, Fedor, 1844-1847  
Ekaterinovskii, Petr (Fedor), 1857-1865 (2 folders)  
Erzhenin, Aleksei (Vasiliev), 1829-1844 See also Container B41, same heading (3 folders)  
Feoklit, (monk), 1898  
Fomin, Nikokai (Romanov), 1903-1913 |
| BOX B7 REEL 11-12 | Gantsyn, Veniamin, also Vasilii Kolmakov, 1854-1859  
Gebbei, Dimitrii, 1898-1902  
Golovatskii, Iziaslav, 1889  
Golovin-Shalaboanov, Grigorii (Ioannov), 1834-1867 (5 folders)  
Goltsyn, Nikolia, 1848-1860  
Golubiatnikov, Daniel (Georgievich), also Anna Dzubai, 1893-1898  
Gregovich, Chedomil, 1894-1895  
Grepachevskii, Pavel, 1895-1898  
Grinkevich, Nikolai, 1888-1896  
Grivskii, Nikanor and Vladimir, 1898-1908  
Gromov, Aleksandr, 1793-1799  
Gromov, Gavriil, 1770-1775  
Gromov, Ioann (Gavrilo), 1771-1778  
Gromov, Nikolia (Prokopiev), 1842 |
| BOX B8 REEL 12 | Gromov, Prokopii (Vasiliev), 1834-1849 See also Container B41, same heading (11 folders)  
Guselnikov, Mitrofan (monk), 1891-1894  
Gusev, Andronik (Avramii), 1884-1891  
Gusev, Grigori, 1861  
Hawaweeny, Raphael, 1895-1913  
Herman, (monk), and Ioasaf, (monk), 1836-1839  
Hotovitskii, Aleksandr, 1896-1900 |
| BOX B9 REEL 12-13 | Hotovitskii, Dimitrii, 1915  
Hrushka, Hryhorii/Grigori, 1883-1901  
Husson, Michael, 1903  
Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1888-1925  
Iastrebtsov, Arefa (Aleksandr), (monk), 1852-1861 (4 folders)  
Iastremskii, Mitrofan (Evodokimov), 1889  
Innokentii (archimandrite), 1890-1891  
Iuritsyn, Timofei (Vasiliev), 1902 |
Ivanov, Aleksei (Makarov), 1880-1907
Ivanov, Makarii, 1852-1889
Kalnev, Aleksandr (Aleksandrov), 1898-1908
Kamenskii, Anatolii (monk), 1895-1899

**BOX B10 REEL 13-14**
Kamikozhin, Nikolai (Andreiev), 1861-1869
Kamnev, Dimitrii, 1896-1897
Kandaurov, Antonii (Anton Alekseevich), (ierodeacon), 1926
Kanellas, Kallinik, 1889-1899
Kappanadze, Jason (Romanov), 1895-1906
Kapustin, Aleksandr, 1893-1895
Kashevarov, Andrei (Petrov), 1880-1923
(2 folders)
Kashevarov, Lavrentii (Petrov), 1896-1904
Kashevarov, Nikolai (Petrov), 1875-1928
(2 folders)
Kashevarov, Pavel (Filipov), 1843-1848

**BOX B11 REEL 14**
Kashevarov, Petr (Filipov), 1845-1893
(4 folders)
Kashevarov, Petr (Petrov), 1866-1915
(3 folders)
Kashevarov, Vasilii (Gavrilov), 1862-1899
(4 folders)
Kashevarov, Vasilii (Petrov), 1889-1917
Katanuk, Ilia, 1901-1904
Kazanskii, Pavel, 1895-1897
Kedrolivanskii, Nikolai (Pavlov), 1894

**BOX B12 REEL 14-15**
Kedrolivanskii, Pavel (Ivanov)
1863-1881
(13 folders)

**BOX B13 REEL 15-16**
1882-1904
(3 folders)
Kedrovsksii, Aleksandr (Nikolaev), 1893-1908
(2 folders)
Kedrovsksii, Apollinarii (Nikolaev), 1901-1915
Kedrovsksii, Ioann, 1904-1906
Kedrovsksii, Rafael (Nikolaev), and family, 1896-1906
Khmylev, Iosif, 1794
Khmylev, Ivan/Ioann (Iosifov), also Kamshigin, Aleksei, 1775-1780
Klopotovskii, Ilia, 1900
Kochergin, Grigorii, 1898
Kochurov, Ioann, 1897
Kokhanik, Georgii A., 1898
Koksharskii, Aleksei (Iakovlev), 1839-1848
(2 folders)

**BOX B14 REEL 16**
Kollegov, Aleksandr (Grigoriev), 1851-1853
Kollegov, Ilia (Michailov), 1840-1847
Kollegov, Ioann (Mikhailov), 1842
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kollegov, Konstantin (Grigoriev), 1842-1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kollegov, Mikhail, (protoierei), 1835-1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kollegov, Mikhail (Grigoriev), 1840-1842 See also Container B41, same heading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kollegov, Moisei (Vasiliiev), 1845-1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kollegov, Semen (Mikhailov), 1836-1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Korchinskii, Iakov, 1894-1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Korostin, Nikolai (Pavel), (monk), 1889-1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Korsunskii, Vonifatti, (monk), 1851-1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kostromitinov, Sergei (Ivanov), 1875-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kostygin, Aleksandr (Gavrilov), 1848-1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kovalev, Simeon (Panteleimonov), 1900-1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B15 REEL 16-17</td>
<td>Kovrigin, Nikolai (Fedorov), 1866-1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(11 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B16 REEL 16-17</td>
<td>Kozhevnikov, Ivan, 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kozlov, Iov, 1901-1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Krakhamalev, Iakov, 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Krassov, Georgii, 1894-1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kriuchkov, Ioann, 1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kriukov, Filipp, also family 1842-1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kryzhanovskii, Ioann (Fedorov), 1875-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kukichuk, Mikhail, 1902-1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kurdinovskii, Leonid, 1896-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kurdinovskii, Mikhail, 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kurkin, Zahar, also wife Evdokia Senotrusov, 1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ladygin, Ivan (Fedorov), 1842-1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lakhin, Mikhail, 1797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lanin, Aleksei (Ivanov), 1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Larionov, Vasilii, 1894-1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lavishchev, Tikhon (Ioannikievich), 1925-1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lavrov, Feodosii (Prokopiev), 1841-1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lavrov, Innokenti, 1840-1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lavrov, Prokopii, and Chebotniagin (ponomar), 1810-1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lazarev, Aleksandr, 1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lazarev, Dimitrii, 1785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lazarev, Egor, 1846-1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B17 REEL 18</td>
<td>Lestenkov, Dimitrii (Innokentiiev), 1886-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lestenkov, Innokenti (Mikhailov), 1844-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lestenkov, Mikhail (Innokentiiev), 1860-1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Levin, Boris (Shmuel-Ber), 1886-1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Levin, Iosif (Pavel), (monk), 1889-1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Litvintsev, Petr (Stefanov), 1840-1867  
(8 folders) |   |
| Litvintsev, Prokopii (Ivanov), 1841-1845 |   |
| Lodochnikov, Andrei (Karpov), 1867-1896 |   |
| Loginov, Aleksandr, 1836-1876 |   |
| Loginov, Aleksei (Petrov), 1782-1797  
(3 folders) |   |

**BOX B18 REEL 18-19**

| Loginov, Georgii/Egor (Ivanov), 1836-1855 |   |
| Loginov, Ivan, 1849-1867 |   |
| Loginov, Kharlampii, 1846-1859 |   |
| Loginov, Nikolai, 1841-1851 |   |
| Loginov, Petr, 1780 |   |
| Loginov, Petr (Nikolaev), and son Aleksei, 1834-1850  
(2 folders) |   |
| Loginov/Longinov, Aleksei (Petrov), 1842-1849 |   |
| Longinov, Evstafii, 1856-1859 |   |
| Losev, Grigorii (Ivanov), 1844-1845 |   |
| Lukin, Konstantin (Semenov), 1844-1864  
(4 folders) |   |
| Lukin, Petr, 1898 |   |
| Mainov, Vladimir (Vladimirovich), 1892-1900 |   |
| Malakhov, Irinarkh (Sergeev), 1853-1859 |   |
| Maliarevskii, Ioann, 1893-1897 |   |
| Mamin, Serapion (Vasiliev), 1840-1844 |   |
| Manuil (monk), 1858 |   |
| Marchenko, Illia (Ignatii Evdokimov), 1890-1900 |   |
| Marchenko, Nikita (Nikolai) (monk), 1879-1887  
(5 folders) |   |

**BOX B19 REEL 19-20**

| Martysh, Aleksandr (Sevastianov), 1889-1895 |   |
| Martysh, Vasili, 1890-1905 |   |
| Masiukov, Mikhail (Timofeev), 1841-1852  
(6 folders) |   |
| Maurinov, Pavel (monk), 1908-1912 |   |
| Merkuriev/Merculiev, Nikolai, 1892-1852 |   |
| Mezhev, Simeon, 1802-1805 |   |
| Mikhailov, Avtonom (Ivanov), 1858-1867 |   |
| Mikhailov, Florentii, 1853 |   |
| Mikhailov, Ksenofont (Ivanov), 1858-1867 |   |
| Mikhailov, Nikolai, 1863 |   |
| Mikhailovskii, Vasili, 1894 |   |
| Milashevich, Gavriil (Grigorii), 1852-1862  
(3 folders) |   |
| Milianov, Ivan, 1877 |   |
| Militov, Nikolai (Nikita), 1841-1905  
(6 folders) |   |

**BOX B20 REEL 20**

<p>| Miloradovskii, Andrei (Nikitin), 1845-1849 |   |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
|           | Mironov, Ioann, 1775-1792  
|           | (3 folders) |
|           | Misev, Simeon, 1794 |
|           | Misikhin, Nikolai, 1921 |
|           | Mitropolskii, Ioann (Stefan), 1871-1893 |
|           | Mitropolskii, Nikolai (Egorovich)  
|           | 1867-1896  
|           | (8 folders) |
| BOX B21 REEL 21 | 1886-1916  
|           | (4 folders) |
|           | Mitz, Matvei (Grigoriev), 1879 |
|           | Modestov, Vladimir (Vasiliev), 1893-1903 |
|           | Molchanov, Emelian (Ivanov), 1841-1853  
|           | (4 folders) |
|           | Mordovskii, Frumentii, 1823-1824 |
|           | Mstislavskii, Mikhail (Andreev), 1877-1881 |
|           | Nadezhdina, Innokentii, 1848-1856 |
|           | Nadezhdina, Ivan (Ivanov), 1855-1866 |
|           | Naimushin, Platon (Diodorov), 1858-1861 |
|           | Nedzelnitskii, Ioann (Ioakimov), 1892-1905 |
|           | Nemolovskii, Aleksandr (Aleksandrovich), 1909-1915 |
|           | Netsvetov, Iakov (Egorov/Georgiev)  
|           | 1825-1826  
|           | (2 folders) |
| BOX B22 REEL 21 | 1828-1968  
|           | (8 folders) |
|           | Netsvetov, Mikhail (Iosifov), 1864-1890  
|           | (5 folders) |
|           | Netsvetov, Vasilii (Osipov), 1848 |
|           | Nikiforov, Andrian (Mikhailov), 1837-1838 |
|           | Nikiforov, Avram (Vasiliev), 1866 |
|           | Nikiforov, Georgii, also Fedosii Veniaminov, 1842 |
|           | Nikiforov, Ioana (Petrov), 1841-1850 |
|           | Nikiforov, Ivan (Adrianov), 1846-1849 |
|           | Nikiforov, Mikhail (deacon), 1879-1880 |
|           | Nikiforov, Nikifor (Petrov), 1842-1849 |
| BOX B23 REEL 22-23 | Nikiforov, Nikifor (Stepanov), also Ioann Snovidov and Grigori Kollegov, 1777-1839  
|           | (6 folders) |
|           | Nikiforov, Petr (Mikhailov), 1801-1850  
|           | (2 folders) |
|           | Nikiforov, Platon, (peasant), also Ivan Lazarev, 1836-1850 |
|           | Nikiforov, Sergei (Ermolai stefanov) (monk), 1826-1863  
|           | (4 folders) |
| BOX B24 REEL 23 | Nikiforov, Stefan (Stepanov), 1843-1846 |
|           | Nikiforov, Step, 1770-1796  
|           | (5 folders) |
Obraztsov, Feoktist (monk), 1856-1866
(2 folders)
Ocheredin, Vasilii, 1840
Omoforovskii, Nikita, 1846-1865
(2 folders)
Orlov, Ioann (Vasiliev), 1880-1890
Orlov, Ioann/Ivan (Efimov), 1852-1924
(3 folders)
Orlov, Petr (Grigoriev), 1900-1912
Orlov, Vasilii (Efimov), 1859-1905
(2 folders)
Orlov-Iakovlev, Ivan, 1852-1864
Oshchepov, Vasilii, 1791-1792

BOX B25 REEL 23-24
Osipov-Gardner, Aleksandr (Iosifov), 1837-1851
Ozerov, Misail (Mikhail Egorovich) (monk), 1841-1860
(4 folders)
Panfilov, Ivan (Vasiliev), 1861
Panfilov, Mikhail (Filipov), 1860-1865
Panteleev, Aleksandr, 1918-1923
Pashkovskii, Fedor, 1895-1908
Pavlov, Konstantin (Aleksandrov), 1894-1906
Peremezhko, Ilarion (monk), 1858-1876
(2 folders)
Petelin, Aleksandr (Ivanov), 1881-1913
Petelin, Ilia (Ivanov), 1840-1880
(3 folders)
Petelin, Ioann (Kharlampiev), 1860-1865
Petukhov, Grigorii (icon painter), 1845-1848
Pevtsov, Petr, 1848
Politov, Pavel, 1865

BOX B26 REEL 24-25
Ponomarev, Aleksei (Aledseev), 1836-1850
(2 folders)
Popov, Georgii, 1906
Popov, Konstantin (Vasiliev), 1897-1899
Popov, Lev (Gavrilov), 1841-1851
(3 folders)
Popov, Mikhail, 1847-1852
Popov, Mikhail (Ermolaev), 1794
Popov, Mikhail (Kozmin), 1796
Popov, Nikolai (Stefanov), 1847
Popov, Pavel (Petr), 1867-1870
Popov, Petr (Ignatiev), 1895-1908
Popov, Sergei, 1896-1903
Popov, Stefan (Konstantinov), 1837-1853
(2 folders)
Popov, Stepan (sexton) 1847-1853
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX B27 REEL 25</strong></td>
<td>Pravoverov, Ignatii (Ignatiev), 1835-1851 (5 folders) Pravovrov, Ivan (Ignatiev), 1845-1850 Prelovskii, Grigori (Pavlov), 1863-1865 Prelovskii, Ioann (Iakovlev), 1839-1851 (2 folders) Prelovskii, Nikolai, 1836-1839 (2 folders) Prelovskii, Nikolai (Petrov), 1838-1852 (3 folders) Prelovskii, Petr (Ioannov), 1847-1852 Protopopov, Daniil, 1807 Protopopov, Evsevii (Vasiliev), 1834-1853 Protopopov, Mikhail (Evseviev), 1838-1842 Protopopov, Sergei (Evseviev), 1841-1850 Prozorov, Grigori, 1923-1928 Ptitsyn, Nikifor, 1884-1885 Pustynskii, Innokentii (Aleksandr Dimitriev), 1893-1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX B28 REEL 25-26</strong></td>
<td>Renskii, Nikolai (Pavlov), 1887-1902 (2 folders) Repin, Mikhail (Aleksandrov), 1846-1853 Repin, Sergei (monk), 1927 Rozhdestvenskii, Platon, 1914 Rubinskii, Vasilii, 1902-1904 Ryktorov, Iakov (Savvov), also Grigori Gusev, 1864-1867Rysev, Nikolai (Stepanov), 1827-1911 (5 folders) Salamatov, Georgii (Davidov), 1863-1868 Salamatov, Lavrentii (Semenov), 1841-1878 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX B29 REEL 26-27</strong></td>
<td>Salamatov, Mikhail, 1864-1868 Salamatov, Moisei (Lavrentiev), 1850-1894 (10 folders) Samoilovich, Serafim (Simeon Nikolaev), (monk), 1902-1908 Serebrennikov, Vladimir, 1848-1849 Shabalin, Vasilii (Mikhailov), 1841-1877 (5 folders) Shabanov, Stefan, 1926-1929 Shadura, Pavel (Aleksandrov), 1900-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX B30 REEL 27</strong></td>
<td>Shaiaishikov, Innokentii (Kassianov), (Aleut translator), 1844-1908 (9 folders) Shaiaishnikov, Ioann/Ivan (Innokentiev), 1887-1888</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shaiashnikov, Kassian (prichetnik), 1885
Shaiashnikov, Pavel (Kassianov), 1859-1896
Shaiashnikov, Zakharrii (Kassianov), 1866-1886
Shalamov, Tikhon, 1893-1904
Shamie, Ioann (Alekandr) (monk), 1898-1899
Shastin, Konstantin, 1836-1838

BOX B31 REEL 27-28
Shchapov, Karp, 1796-1807
(4 folders)
Shergin, Ioann (Afanasiev), 1843
Shishkin, Innokentii (Vasiliev), 1883-1906
Shishkin, Mikhail (Vasiliev), 1835-1838
(3 folders)
Shishkin, Spiridon (Alekseev), 1842-1843
Shishkin, Varsonofii (Alekseev), 1837-1843
(2 folders)
Shishkin, Vasilii (Dmitriev), 1836-1886
(6 folders)
Shishkin, Vasilii (Vasiliev), 1859-1878
(5 folders)

BOX B32 REEL 28-29
Shishkin, Vasilii (Vasiliev), 1878-1900
(3 folders)
Shmakov, Vasilii, 1875
Shmaltz, Gerasim (monk), 1917-1928
Simeonov, Evsevii, 1782
Sinaev, Semen, 1854
Sipiatin, Dimitrii (Nikolaev), 1886-1894
Sivtsov, Leontii (Ivanov), 1893-1915
Sizoi, Andrei (Perov), 1838-1866
(3 folders)
Sizoi, Vasilii (Ivanov), 1836-1858
Snovidov, Aleksandr (Ioannov), 1823-1847 See also Container B41, same heading
(4 folders)
Snovidov, Andrei (Ivanov), 1839-1850
Snovidov, Ivan (Andreev), 1822-1846

BOX B33 REEL 29-30
Snovidov, Petr (seminary student), 1848
Snovidov, Petr (Ivanov), 1835-1849
(2 folders)
Snovidov, Semen, 1835-1843
Sobolev, Ioann (Alekseev), 1878-1910
(5 folders)
Sokolov, Aleksei (Petrov), 1815-1866 See also Container B41, same heading
(6 folders)
Sokolov, Kharlampii (Semenov), 1879-1928
Sokolov, Petr
1787-1800
(6 folders)
| BOX B34 REEL 30-31 | 1801-1811  
|                   | (5 folders)  
| Sokolov, Semen (Fedorov), 1847-1900  
|                   | (2 folders)  
| Sokolov, Sergius (student, Moscow seminary), 1893-1894  
| Sokolovskii, Vladimir (Vasiliii), 1887-1895  
|                   | (4 folders)  
| Sorokovikov, Ivan (Stepanov), 1861-1864  
| Sorokovikov, Nikolai (Stepanov), 1863-1891  
| Sorokovikov, Stepan, 1844-1866  
| Stavitskii, Filipp, 1912-1917  
| Stepanov, Nikolai, 1898-1910  
| Stroin, Mikhail, 1895  
| Sukhanov, Dimitrii, 1842-1843  
| Terentiev, Mikhail (Grigoriev), 1837-1856  
|                   | (2 folders)  
| Tiapkin, Zakhar, 1849-1857  
| BOX B35 REEL 31 | Timchenko, Ptolomei (monk), 1898-1906  
| Titiakov, Mikhail, 1910  
| Titiukov, Georgii, 1780-1781  
| Toth, Alesksei, 1892-[1900]  
| Toth, Victor, 1893  
| Trapeznikov, Kuzma (Grigoriev), 1841-1853  
| Tretiakov, Nikolai, 1910  
| Triantifilides, Feoklit (monk), 1895-1900  
| Trifonov, Innokentii (Ivanov), 1844-1847  
| Trifonov, Vasiliii, 1762-1775  
| Tseleritskii, Herman (monk), 1879-1881  
| Tsvetkov, Aleksandr, 1893-1895  
| Tyzhnov, Ilia (Ivanov), 1840-1850  
|                   | (4 folders)  
| BOX B36 REEL 31-32 | Uftiuzhaninov, Aleksei (Vasiliev), 1772-1788  
|                   | (4 folders)  
| Uspenskii, Feofil (Iakovlev), 1852-1877  
|                   | (3 folders)  
| Vakulskii, Amfilikhii, 1900-1928  
| Varkhol, Grigoriii, 1906  
| Vasiliev, Antonii (monk), 1904  
| Vasiliev, Nikolai (Vasilievich), 1893-1915  
| BOX B37 REEL 32 | Vechtomov, Vladimir (Nikolaev), 1877-1890  
|                   | (2 folders)  
| Vedeneev, Mefodii (Mikhail Efremov) (monk), 1898-1906  
| Veniaminov, Gavril (Ivanov), 1849-1864  
|                   | (2 folders)  
| Veniaminov, Ioann (Ivan Evsevievich Popov), 1826-1903  
|                   | (9 folders)  

Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records  29
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX B38 REEL 32-33</td>
<td>Veniaminov, Stefan (Evseviev) (Popov), 1840-1852 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vereshchagin, Afanasii, 1837-1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vereshchagin, Fedor (Fedorov), 1802-1856 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vereshchagin, Gavriil (Fedorov), 1844-1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vereshchagin, Ioakim (Fedorov), 1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vereshchagin, Ioakim (Romanov), 1801-1834 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vereshchagin, Ioan/Ivan (Fedorov), 1834-1852 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vereshchagin, Irinarh (Ivanov), 1843-1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vereshchagin, Ivan, (sexton) 1843-1851 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vereshchagin, Ivan (Iosiopov), also Anna Vereshchagin, 1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vereshchagin, Nikifor (elder), 1837-1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vereshchagin, Nikolai, 1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vereshchagin, Petr, 1801-1805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vereshchagin, Roman, 1792-1800 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B39 REEL 33-34</td>
<td>Vereshchagin, Vasilii (sexton), 1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vereshchagin, Vasilii (Afanasiev), 1837-1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vereshchagin, Vlasii (Fedorov), 1848-1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vereshchagin, Zakhar (Fedorov), 1836-1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vinogradov, Ioann (Iliin), 1897-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vinokourov, Aleksei, 1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vinokourov, Efim (the epileptic), 1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vinokourov, Georgii, 1852-1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vorontsov, Fedor, 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Voskresenskii, Aleksandr (Ivanov), (Bishop Nestor Zass), 1879-1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vreta, Amvrosii, 1891-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vykhodtsev, Pavel, also Andrei Batuev, 1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Winters, Frumentii W., 1885-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zaichenko, Pavel (Petrov), 1892-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zamiakin, Mikhail (Semenov), 1849-1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zapechenko, Fedor, 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zarin, Vasilii (Vasiliev), 1826-1829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zarudenko, Konstantin, 1841-1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zass, Nestor (Nikolai Pavlovich), 1878-1883 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B40 REEL 34-35</td>
<td>Zass, Nestor (Nikolai Pavlovich), 1881-1908 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zheltonoga, Ioann, 1915-1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zhukov, Ivan also Ivan Churkin, 1778-1779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ziorov, Nikolai (Mikhail Zakharovich), 1891-1898 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zotikov, Ilia (Ioannov), 1895-1898</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Clergy Dossier, 1762-1929

Container | Contents
--- | ---
Zubovskii, Ioakim (Vasiliev), 1895-1898
Zyrianov, Gerasim (Ioassafov/Ioannov), 1843-1853

**BOX B4 REEL 36**
Supplemental file
- Bagriantsev, Petr, 1837-1838
  (2 folders)
- Chernykh, Aleksei, 1800
- Chernykh, Aleksei (Nikitov), 1835
- Chernykh, Ivan (Leontiev), 1834
- Chernykh, Nikita (of Milkovskoe), 1836-1838
- Erzhenin, Aleksei, 1829-1836
- Golovin-Shalabahov, Grigorii, 1838-1840
- Gromov, Prokopii, 1935-1941
- Kollegov, Mikhail (Grigoriev), 1840-1842
- Pravoverov, Ignatii (Ignatiev)
- Snovidov, Aleksandr (Ioannov)
- Sokolov, Aleksei (Petrov)

**BOX C1-C3 REEL 37-39**
**Transitions, 1835-1911**
Transitions of the Scriptures, other religious writings, dictionaries, and primers.
Arranged generally by language with many area references.

**BOX C1 REEL 37**
- Aleut, circa 1872
  Shaiaashnikov, Innokentii
  *The Acts of the Apostles*
  *Gospel of St. Matthew* (2 variations)
  *Gospel of St. Mark* (2 variations)
  *Gospel of St. Luke*
  *Gospel of St. John*

**BOX C2 REEL 38**
- *Gospel of St. Luke*
  Primer and prayer book (2 variations)
- Aleut, Atka, 1861
  Salamatov, Lavrentii (Semenov)
  *Gospels of St. Mark, Luke, and John*
  Primer and prayer book, circa 1861
  Abbreviated catechism, 1862
- Aleut, Eastern, circa 1890
  “Antiphon” (title)
- Aleut, Fox Islands, circa 1835-1843
  Netsvetov, Iakov (Egorov/Georgiev)
  Dictionary
- Aleut, St. Paul Island, 1872
  Prayer
- Aleut, Unalaska, 1911
  “Akatakulin” (title)
- Kodiak-Aleut, prior to 1867
  Larinov, Konstantin (Andreev)
Introduction to Kodiak-Aleut written in Russian
Primer and prayer book
Kuskokwim, 1887
Orlov, Ioann (Efimov) of Nushagak
“From the Old Testament” (title)

BOX C3 REEL 38-39
Tlingit, Indian, 1896
[Kamenskii, Anatolii]
Brotherhood regulations
Tlingit, Indian, 1859
Nadezhdin, Ivan (Ivanov)
Gospel of St. Matthew
Yukon-Kuskokwim, circa 1880-1890
Belkov, Zakharii
Dictionary, circa 1880-1890
Prayers, circa 1880
(2 folders)
Belkov, Zakharii, and Ioann (Efimov) Orlov
Prayer book, 1881
Orlov, Ioann (Efimov)
Easter, Christmas–liturgy prayers, 1887
Prayers, circa 1885

BOX D1-D515 REEL 40-323
Geographical File, 1733-1938
Diocese and parish records (including some secular papers) consisting of correspondence, notices, inventories, certifications, cables and telegrams, reports, journals, government forms, bills and receipts, ledgers, lists and inventories, charts and sketches, and printed matter.
Arranged by twenty geographic areas following the west to east expansion and development of the church and by parishes within these areas. Under the parishes, the arrangement is by function and chronologically therein. See List of Geographic Areas and List of Parish Functions.

BOX D1-D26 REEL 40-56
Siberia, 1733-1910

BOX D1 REEL 40
Anian
Buildings–property
Virgin Mary of Kazan Church, 1843-1846
Clergy–appointments
Chernykh, Nikolai (starosta), 1851-1854
Communications
Mail sent, 1863
Diocese administration
Church regalia from Sitka, 1846
Education–school records, 1848-1853
Financial collections
Funeral tax, 1847-1853
Financial reports
Overall accounts, 1846-1856
Financial supplies
Church regalia, 1847-1853
White laced ledgers
Inventories
Virgin Mary of Kazan Church, 1847
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Virgin Mary of Kazan Church, 1846-1856
(7 folders)
Parish records notifications
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1848-1851
Pokhvitel'stvo records
Sent to Sitka, 1853
Reports/records
Petelin, Ilia, 1853
Reports/ ukaz
Tsar family, 1847-1853
Aian and Amur
Parish records notifications
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1849-1857
Amur
Diocese administration
Establishment of parishes, 1856
Transfer of office, 1866
Financial reports
Mariinskii Post, Nikolaevsk Post, frigate Aurora, 1856-1857
Financial supplies
Church regalia, 1857
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Mariinskii Post–Assumption Church, 1856
St. Nicholas Church, 1856
Parish records notifications
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1857
Vital statistics
Separate reports, 1855-1856

BOX D2 REEL 40-41

Anadyr
Conversion reports
Chukchi Mission, 1843
Diocese administration
Chukchi Mission, 1843-1844
Education–school records, 1846-1848
Financial supplies
Altar cloth, etc., 1841
White laced ledgers, 1854-1856
Parish records, church/clergy registers
St. Nicholas Chapel and St. Innokentii Chapel, 1848-1851
Parish records notifications
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1853

Blagoveshchensk
Popechitelstvo management
Chernov, Nikolai, 1867
New office, 1862-1863
Popechitelstvo records, 1866-1868

Bolsheretsk
Buildings–property
Assumption Church, 1733-1847
(3 folders)
Building a wooden church, 1832-1838
Buildings–property
Ikonostas and five pounds of silver, 1837-1940
Repairs on the churches, 1829

Cases
Florov, Petr, horse beating, 1787-1788
Onokhov, Petr, (merchant), payment to, 1782-1789
Popov, Kiril's wife, Stepanida, loose behavior as reported by Nikiforov, Stepan, 1789
Tomskaiia, Marina, infanticide, 1837-1841

Clergy–appointments
Zaev, Petr (Starosta), 1840

Education–school records, 1840-1850

Financial reports
Overall accounts, 1842-1852

Financial supplies
Altar cloth, etc., 1843
Underlivered goods to the Kamchatka churches, 1805-1809

Parish records
Parishioners, list of, 1836
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Assumption Church, [1835]-1851
(3 folders)
Parish records unconfessed list
Explanations, 1840

Chukotka Peninsula
Vital statistics
Separate report, 1910

Dranka
Buildings–property
St. Innocent Church, 1847-1852
Clergy–appointments
Gutorov, Pavel (starosta) and Kirisov, Andrei (starosta), 1847-1850

Education–school records, 1841-1850
Financial reports
Overall accounts, 1842-1852
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1846
Reports/records
Smallpox vaccinations, 1838-1844
Reports/\textit{ukaz}, 1847
Vital statistics
Partial sheets, 1839-[1943]
Separate report, 1841
Gizhiga and Anadyr
Financial reports
Overall accounts, 1842-1852
Parish records notifications
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1843-1853
Iakutsk
Cases
Iarkov, Egor, and Popov, Mikhail, delivery of alcohol, leaking flasks, 1847-1851
Death certification
Osipov, Maria, 1847
Diocese administration
Kamchatka Diocese, 1852-1855
Records of, 1840
Financial reports
Various transactions, 1854-1867
Instructions ecclesiastical
Disposition of clergymen's possessions, 1857
Parish notifications
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1839
\textit{Popechitelsvo} management
Opening of office in Iakutsk, 1853-1854
Iamsk
Buildings–property
Annunciation Church, 1843-1851 \textit{See Oversize}
New church, 1837-1840
1837-1839
1839-1840

\textbf{BOX D6 REEL 42-43}

1837-1839
1839-1840

Clergy–appointments
\textit{Starostas}, 1840-1843
Education–school records, 1847-1853
Financial contributions
Furs, 1846
Financial reports
Overall accounts, 1844-1852
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Annunciation Church, 1845-1852
(7 folders)
Ichinsk
Baptism certification
Snovidov, Ksenofont (Petrov), 1836-1837

Buildings–property
- Destruction by fire of the church, 1809-1815
- New wooden church, 1830-1838

Cases
- Antonov, Aleksei (village manager), 1837-1842
- Gladkii, Vasilii (Andreev) debt to Berezin, Pavel (Alekseev), 1824-1825
- Speshnev, Stefan, 1785

Education–school records, 1847-1853

Financial reports
- Income, 1837-1841
- Overall accounts, 1842-1852

Financial supplies
- Altar cloth, etc., 1843

**BOX D7 REEL 43-44**
- Parish records, church/clergy registers
  - Ascension Church, 1833-1851
    - (2 folders)
  - Resurrection Church, [1840]-51
    - (13 folders)

Reports/records
- Condition of the parish, 1841  *See Container D515, same heading*

**Irkutsk**

Cases
- Kosolapov, Andrei, and Kuzovkin, Artamon, runaway thieves, 1797
- Prasolov, Fedorov, homicide, 1839-1841
- Ryshchkov, Ivan (Ivanov), indebtedness, 1758-1784
- Volkov, Zakhar, incest, 1851-1852

Clergy–miscellaneous
- Illegible, 1788

Diocese administration
- Bagriantskii, Veniamin (bishop), 1797-1801
- Census of Siberian parishes (Orthodox parishioners), 1831
- Clergy transportation, 1796
- Exemption of payment of supplies, transportation charges, and interest from the clergy, 1837-1839
- New clergy ordained, 1801

**BOX D8 REEL 44**
- Over-Procurator Mescherskii, P.S., 1828-1838
  - (6 folders)
- Records of Okhotsk, 1841
- Records received, 1823-1825
- Records, request for, 1838

**BOX D9 REEL 44-45**
- Supplies, especially wine, delivery to the 22 parishes in the Irkutsk and Kamchatak area, 1834-1839

Education books
- From Moscow, 1840-1844

Education management
- Seminary finances, 1837-1840
Education–students
Death announcements, 1836-1837
Those who became clergyman since 1820, 1836-1837
Vinokourov, Georgii, et. al., 1842-1844

Financial reports
Audit accounts; transmitted funds, 1842-1843
Inquiry, 1858
Kamchatka parishes, 1782-1791
(2 folders)
Sent to Sitka, 1853
Siberian parishes, 1839-1846
(2 folders)

Financial supplies
Church regalia, 1830-1831
Delivery of ointment in special vessel, 1836
Silver and pearls from Bolsheretsk and Nizh.-Kamchatsk, 1843-1844

Inventories
Tinilsk Nativity Church, 1778-1749

Parish records notifications
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1836-1840
(2 folders)
Kamchatka Diocese to Irkutsk Consistory, 1836-1840
Lists of, 1836

Popechitelstvo management
Collection sheets distribution, 1837-1838

Popechitelstvo records
Income and expenses, 1830

Record journal
Law regarding marriage, 1781

Reports/records
Smallpox vaccination, 1846-1847
Various parishes, 1840-1844

Kliuchevskoe
Education–school records, 1841-1850

Financial reports
Overall accounts, 1842-1852

Financial supplies
Altar cloths, etc., 1843

BOX D10 REEL 45-46
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Holy Trinity Church; St. Nicholas Chapel at Anadyr; Savior Church at Gizhiga, 1830-1847
Holy Trinity Church, 1841-1851

Reports/records
Kollegov, Mikhail, 1802

Lesnovski
Buildings–property
St. Nicholas Church, 1842-1846
Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container	Contents

Education–school records, 1842-1849
Financial reports
  Overall accounts, 1842-1852
Financial supplies
  Church regalia, 1844
  Fur and church provision, 1839-1840
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  St. Nicholas Church, 1835-1851
    (16 folders)

BOX D11 REEL 46
Parish records notifications
  Acknowledgments, announcements, 1846
Reports/records
  Idols, 1841
Lesnovski and Kliuchevskoe
  Clergy–appointments
    Starostas, 1840-1850
Malkinskaia Bolnitsa
  Buildings–property
    Erection of a church, 1826-1840
    St. Mary's Church, 1840-1845
Diocese administration
  Orders, management, 1840
Education–school records, 1842-1843
Financial reports
  Overall accounts, 1842-1844
  Salary funds, 1848-1852
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  St. Mary's Church, 1839-1844

Milkovskoe
  Buildings–property
  Epiphany Church, 1848-1853
  New wooden church, 1835-1840
Clergy–appointments
  Pinegin, Ivan (starosta), 1840
  Starostas, 1834-[40]
Education–school records, 1840-1852
Financial contributions
  Shchapinskii, Ostrozhok (furnishings for the chapel), 1846-1847
Financial reports
  Overall accounts, 1842-1852
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  Epiphany Church
    [1832]-1848
    (6 folders)

BOX D12 REEL 46-47
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  1839-1851
    (13 folders)
Nizh.-Kamchatsk

Buildings–property
- Bell tower, 1842-1845
- Icons for inconastas lost at sea, 1799
- Moving the church to another location, 1824

Cases
- Panov, police captain, maintaining a mistress, 1797
- Sukhaninskii, Pavel, debt to the Assumption Church, 1777-1802

Diocese administration
- Ecclesiastical Consistory, order from, 1797 See Container D515, same heading
- Membership for tax purposes, 1789 See Container D515, same heading

Education–school records, 1841-1850

Financial reports
- Overall accounts, 1842-1852

Financial supplies
- Altar cloth, etc., 1843

Parish records, church/clergy registers
- Assumption Church
  - 1840-[47]
  - (16 folders)

**BOX D13 REEL 47**

- 1848-1851 (4 folders)
- Parish records confessional list, 1848

Okhotsk

Baptism certification
- Brodnikov, Ilia, 1837
- Golovnin, Elizaveta, and Vasiliev, Nikolai Aleksandrovich (captain), 1841
- Pshenitsyn, Victor (Alekseev), 1839-1840

Buildings–property
- New church building, 1798-1817
  - (2 folders)
- New church in Okhotsk on the Iudoma River, 1815
- Shilov, Ivan, 1836-1837
- Transfiguration Church, 1816-1830
  - (2 folders)

**BOX D14 REEL 47-48**

- Transfiguration Church repairs, 1840

Cases
- Dementiev, Aleksei, bigamy, 1835-1836
- Kollegov, Ilia, indebtedness to Kornakov, Paraskeva, 1839-1840
- Maltsov, Konstantin, and Danilova, Paraskeva, 1843-1844
- Nepomniashchaia, Iuliana; Stepanov, Ivan, and Petrov, Ivan, 1848-1851
- Reshetnikov, Stefan, homicide, 1842-1846
- Shelekhov, Grigorii, debt to the Transfiguration Church, 1795
- Siberian native (Tungus) converts, 1777-1779

Clergy–appointments
- Nikiforov, Nikolai and Kollegov, Ilia, 1837
- Starostas, 1839-1852

Communications
Prelovskii, Ioann, 1845

Diocese administration

Correspondence, etc., [1837]-1840
Personnel changes, 1841
Request to return church funds from civilian authorities, 1790-1791

Education books

Request, 1787

Education–school records, 1847-1853

Financial collections
Funeral tax, 1846-1850

Financial contributions
Shilov, Ivan; Zavoiko, Iulia, etc., 1844-1849

Financial reports
Clergy travel funds, 1849-1850
Debts, 1851-1852
Expenses, income, transmitted funds, 1852
Okhotsk and Kamchatka budget; various parishes, 1841-1852
Okhotsk area parishes, 1841-1851
Overall accounts, 1841-1853

Request for payment, Transfiguration Church, 1843
Various transactions, 1850-1852

Financial supplies
Bells and tobacco, 1845
Books, altar cloths, etc., 1843-1845
White laced ledgers, 1843-1851
Wine, 1792

Instructions ecclesiastical
Tsar family (prayers), 1845-1848

Matrimony–divorce
Fadeev, Ivan (Kozmin) and Fadeev, Akillina (Fedorova), 1781-1783
Migalkin, Andrian, and his wife Aleksandra, 1840-1841

Matrimony petitions/investigations
Various individuals, 1802

Parish records, church/clergy registers
Transfiguration Church, 1833-1852
(19 folders)

Parish records notifications
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1842-1844
Lists of, 1846-1850

Parish records unconfessed
Regulations: punishments, 1842-1844

Reports/records
Bagriantsev, Petr, 1828-1829

Reports/ ukaz, 1847-1851

Vital statistics
Fragmentary, [1844]
Okhotsk and Kamchatka
Financial reports
Debts; bonus payment, 1843

Petropavlovsk
Baptism certification
Dunaek, Kirik, 1837
Golenischchev, Arkadii (son Nikolai), 1837
Simrov, Lev, and Chudinov, Evdokia, 1854

Baptism regulations
Civilian vital statistics, 1842-1843

BOX D16 REEL 49
Buildings–property
Addition to the church made by Golenishchev, Arkadii (Vasiliev), 1829-1833
Chapel construction: in remote areas; instructions; drawings, 1843-1847
Clergy dwellings, 1834-1856
(3 folders)
Correspondence, 1828-1838
New chapels, 1850-1853
New church building, 1815-1827
Request for a list of church property, 1840
Sts. Peter and Paul Cathedral, 1837-1839
Sts. Peter and Paul Cathedral repairs, 1836-1839

BOX D17 REEL 49-50
Cases
Komkin (seaman)–rape of daughter Agrafena, 1847
Shakhov, Iakov (Ivanovich), Governor of Kamchatka, 1835-1852
Usov, Avksentii, Ivanov, Nadezhda Illicit affair, cruel punishments, 1847

Clergy–appointments
Applications, 1794-1836
(5 folders)
Blagonravov, Veniaminin (bishop), 1868
Bushuev, Ivan (starosta), 1844-1850
Deacon (second) for the cathedral, 1844
Lower rank clergymen (transfers), 1839-1849

BOX D18 REEL 50
Sakharov, Mikhail (starosta), 1840-1844
Starostas for dioceese, 1836-1841
Student applicants, 1842
Zhilin, Grigorii, released from duties, 1837-1839

Clergy-miscellaneous
Chernykh, I., Ponomarev, A., and Trapeznikov, K., 1840-1853
Pensions, 1850-1857
Starostas (medals), 1845-1850
Starostas, rewards for, 1840

Clergy regulations
Relief from taxes (iasak), 1844-1851

Conversion reports
Fletcher, William (Vasilii) and Varrin, David, 1836-1837
Pagan (iasak paying people and Protestants), 1837
Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container       Contents

Diocese administration
  Church consecration in Kamchatka, 1844-1845
  Church provisions, 1802
  Clergy transportation, 1836-1837
  Correspondence, 1834
  Ecclesiastical consistory, announcement from 1816
  Kamchatka clergy children, 1843
  Over-procurator’s request for records, 1836
  Parish divisions, 1843-1851
  Personnel request, 1837-1840
  Record keeping, 1835
  Records, ukases, list of, 1840-1846
  Recruitment of youth for church service, 1825-1826
  Regulations, request for (Gromov, Prokopii), 1836-1837
  Release of information, request, 1842
  Report to Irkutsk, 1826
  Smallpox records requested, 1837
  Unauthorized (by police) moves of clergyman, 1836-1837

Education books
  Books in foreign languages, 1836-1838
  “Christian Reader,” 1836
  Code of Russia, 1837-1839
  Correspondence; costs, 1839-1840
  Lists; prices, 1840
  Request, 1841
  Russian law books, building instructions, 1845-1852

Education management
  Remuneration for teachers; general instructions, 1840-1850
  School, need of, 1835
  Schools in Kamchatka, 1840-1843

Education personnel
  Correspondence, 1834-1836

Education–school records, 1842-1853

Financial collections
  Funeral tax in Siberian parishes (list of churches), 1846-1853

Financial contributions
  Accoutrement for Veniaminov, 1846-1849
  Dominis, John (U.S. citizen), 1838
  Furs from Dranka, Lesnovski, 1842-1843
  Glagolevskii, Serafim (Metropolitan of Novgorod), 1845-1868
  Various individuals, 1840-1848

Financial reports
  Clergy
    Allowances, 1836
    Request for funds, 1837
    Salary for diocese, 1771-1797

BOX D19 REEL 50-51
Salary for Nikiforov, Stefan, and Loginov [?], 1789-1798
Salary increase, 1836-1837
Salary increase, request for, 1836-1837
Salary-pensions, 1826

Funds
Not subject to government audit, 1846-1851
Returned to clergyman, 1842-1843
Withdrawn by the Kamchatka Treasury, 1835

**BOX D20 REEL 51-52**
Income and expenses, 1781-1854
(5 folders)
Petropavlovsk Cathedral, overall accounts, 1845-1852
Printing account, 1839-1841
Siberian churches, combined accounts, 1846-1849
Siberian parishes, 1840-1857
(9 folders)
Siberian parishes, clergy salary, 1841-1849
Siberian parishes overall accounts, 1842-1852

**BOX D21 REEL 52**
Various transactions
Financial supplies
Altar icons, 1840-1842
Bells, church regalia, etc., 1836-1850
Boat sunk, supplies not received, 1799
Food; papers, 1789-1790
Ledgers, 1834-1845
New icons for the cathedral, 1843
Received and not received, 1836-1839
Shipment of office materials, books to Kamchatka, 1841
Shipwreck-Adrian Nikiforov's Ciborium, 1843-1844

Instructions ecclesiastical
Meat-eating regulations, 1855

Matrimony illegitimacy
Fletcher, William, and Vereshchagin, Virginia, 1837-1839

Matrimony regulations
Various matters, 1834-1840
Women over 25 to marry without parental permission, 1839

Parish records
Moskalev, Sergei, from Shumshu, 1862-1863

Parish records, church/clergy registers
Sts. Peter and Paul Cathedral
[1830s]-1834
(5 folders)

**BOX D22 REEL 52-53**
1835-1851
(17 folders)

Parish records notifications
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1793-1856
Irkutsk Consistory, from, 1796-1840
**Geographical File, 1733-1938**

**Box D23 Reel 53-54**

- Lists of, 1835-1848
  - (2 folders)

- Sitka Diocese to Kamchatka Diocese, 1844-1846
- Parish records unconfessed list, 1842-1848
- Popechitelstvo management
  - Inquiry about money sent to Irkutsk, 1836-1837
  - Opening of Kamchatka office, 1842
- Popechitelstvo records
  - Accounts/reports, Siberian parishes, 1842-1853
- Reports general
  - Various matters, 1795-1853
- Reports/records
  - Condition of the diocese, improvement of, 1823
  - Incoming papers from Novo-Arkhangelsk, 1841
  - Machin (captain)–shipment of wife's body to Kronstadt, 1851
  - Transactions, list of, 1842-1852
- Reports/ukaz
  - 1841-1844
  - Tsar family, 1842-1852
- Travel reports
  - Nikiforov, Nikifov, 1824
- Vital statistics
  - And parish records, notifications, 1835-1838
  - Siberian parishes, 1841-1848
- Petropavlovsk and Dranka, Nizh.-Kamchats and Bolsheretsk
  - Education management
    - Teacher's remuneration, 1843-1852
- Petropavlovsk and Irkutsk
  - Financial reports
    - Disposition of unused funds in Siberian parishes, 1843-1844

**Box D24 Reel 54-55**

- Petropavlovsk and Okhotsk
  - Diocese administration
    - Siberian parish and clergy regulations, 1841
  - Financial reports
    - Audit of account books requested, 1841-1844
- Tauysk
  - Buildings–property
    - New church (also a chapel in Iamsk), 1838-1840
    - Protection Church, 1843-1854
  - Clergy–appointments
    - Krymskii, Login Maksimov (*starosta*), 1843-1852
    - Vinokourov, Petr, 1839-1840
  - Education school records, 1843-1852
  - Financial collections
    - Funeral tax, 1847
  - Financial reports
Audit of account books, 1843-1851
Church funds, 1841-1849
Overall accounts, 1840-1852
Financial supplies
Bells, altar cloth, etc., 1843-1849
White laced ledgers, 1849-1850
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Also contributions, 1844
Protection Church, 1839-1852
(14 folders)
Parish records confessional list, 1849-1850
Parish records unconfessed list
Punishments, 1842-1843
Tigil
Buildings–property
Bell tower repairs, 1844
New wooden church, plan included, 1803-1823
Cases
Voroshilov, Irina (Ivanov) (widow of Afanasii) and her daughter's scandalous behavior, 1835-1838

BOX D25 REEL 55
Clergy–appointments
Bazhenov, Dimitrii, and Voroshilov, Pavel (starosta), 1843-1850
Education–school records, 1842-1845
Financial reports
Overall accounts, 1842-1845
Financial supplies
Trade for a ciborium, 1841-1845
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Nativity Church, [1830s]-1851
(22 folders)
Parish records confessional list
Separate report, 1839-1841
Udskoe
Buildings–property
Clergy house, 1850
New church, 1851
St. Nicholas Church, 1846-1847
Cases
Markov, Mikhail, and Maragaev, Amos Peter, throat cutting, 1847-1849
Education–school records, 1848-1853
Financial collections
Funeral tax, 1846-1854
Financial contributions
Novgorodov, Ioann, and Iarkov, Egor, 1847-1853
Financial reports
Clergy salaries, etc., 1850-1852
Funds for the St. Nicholas Church regalia, 1847-1852
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D26 REEL 55-56 | Overall accounts, 1847-1852  
Financial supplies  
Books, altar cloth, etc., 1847-1854  
White laced ledgers, 1847-1854  
Parish records, church/clergy registers  
St. Nicholas Church, 1845-1853  
(9 folders)  
Parish records notifications, 1847-1854  
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1847-1854  
Lists of, 1849-1851  
Parish records unconfessed lists, 1847-1849  
Reports/records  
Popov, Mikhail, 1847-1848  
Reports/ ukaz, 1852-1854  
Travel reports  
Popov, Mikhail, and Loginov, Nikolai, 1848-1852  
Verkh.-Kamchatsk  
Buildings–property  
Epiphany Church, 1803-1819  
Unknown and fragments  
(3 folders) |
| BOX D27 REEL 56 | Kurile Islands, 1792-1868  
BOX D27 REEL 56 | Buildings–property  
Forseman, Ivan, and Govorov, Stefan, 1842-1853  
Diocese administration  
New parish, 1838-1850  
Orders–dispatch of a priest, 1865  
Toens–explanation and transportation, 1792-1795  
Financial collections  
Funeral tax, 1868  
Financial contributions  
By the parishioners of Shumshu Island for a chapel, 1862-1866  
Church services, 1844-1845  
Financial reports  
Cash, candles, and supplies, 1842-1868  
Forseman, Ivan, 1846-1853  
Overall accounts, 1846-1868  
Various transactions, 1844-1868  
Financial supplies  
Shipped from Sitka, 1844-1845  
Inventories  
Holy Trinity Chapel, 1866-1868  
(2 folders)  
Parish records confessional list, 1842-1859  
(10 folders) |
Reports/records
  Moskalev, Sergei (manager), 1866-1867
Travel journal
  Omoforovskii, Nikita, 1849
  Shabalin, Vasilii, 1864-1865
Vital statistics
  Census, 1848
  Separate reports, 1845-1865
  (11 folders)

BOX D28 REEL 56-57  Bering Island, 1842-1868

Clergy–appointments
  Ivanov, Ivan (starosta) and Volokitin, Fedor (starosta), 1864-1865
Financial collections
  Funeral tax, 1866-1867
Financial reports
  Cash, candles, and supplies, 1862-1867
  Overall accounts, 1842-1867
  Various transactions, 1847-1848
Financial supplies
  Bells, books, and icons, etc., 1852-1865
Inventories
  St. Innocent Chapel, 1845-1868
Parish records notifications
  Acknowledgments, announcements, 1864-1868
Vital statistics
  Separate report, 1862-1865
  (2 folders)

BOX D28 REEL 56-57  Bering and Miednyi Islands

BOX D28 REEL 56-57  Miednyi Island, 1842-1868

Travel journal
  Netsvetov, Iakov Egorov, 1843

BOX D28 REEL 56-57  Miednyi Island, 1842-1868

Financial collections
  Funeral tax, 1867-1868
Financial reports
  Cash, candles, and supplies, 1862-1867
  Overall accounts, 1842-1868
  Transfer of funds, 1867-1868
Financial supplies
  Bells, church regalia, etc., 1847-1866
Inventories
  Transfiguration Chapel, 1846-1867
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D29-D33 REEL 57-59</td>
<td><strong>Aleutian Islands, 1836-1915</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D29 REEL 57</td>
<td><strong>Aleutian Islands</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapels, 1852-1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vital statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Separate reports, 1864-1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Akun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assumption Chapel (cover pages only), 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Akun and . . . (various Aleutian Islands)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports, 1846-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church regalia, etc., 1844-1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Akutan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Aleksandr Nevskii Chapel, 1879-1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education personnel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Teacher's payment receipt, 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church regalia, etc., 1888-1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Aleksandr Nevskii Chapel, 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Akutan and . . . (various Aleutian Islands)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church regalia, etc., 1905-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amlia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cash, candles, supplies, 1841-1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overall accounts, 1841-1862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Holy Cross Chapel, 1844-1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records unconfessed list, 1844-1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reports/records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Khoroshev, Nikita, 1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amlia and . . . (various Aleutian Islands)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Overall accounts, 1846-1862

Attu
  Buildings–property
    Assumption Chapel, request for new chapel, 1854
  Financial collections
    Funeral tax, 1866-1867
  Financial contributions
    Icons from Monk Denasii, 1902
  Financial reports
    Cash, candles, supplies, 1863-1867
    Overall accounts, 1842-1867

BOX D30 REEL 58
  Financial supplies
    Bells, icons, books, fabrics, etc., 1849-1868
    Candles and paraphernalia, 1867
    Church regalia, etc., 1894-1895
  Inventories
    Assumption Chapel, 1846-1908
      (2 folders)
  Matrimonial
    Import of brides, 1855
  Matrimony certification
    Aleuts, 1882
  Parish records confessional list, 1871-1873
  Parish records notifications
    Acknowledgments, announcements, 1868
  Reports/records
    Delivery of vital statistics, 1865
  Vital statistics
    Separate reports, 1871-1872
      (2 folders)

Attu and Unga
  Financial contributions, 1860-1868

Borka
  Financial supplies
    Church regalia, etc., 1888-1890
  Inventories
    St. Nicholas Chapel, 1895-1906

Chernofski
  Financial supplies
    Church regalia, etc., 1894-1911
  Inventories
    Epiphany Chapel, 1908

Fox Islands
  Education–school records, 1844

Kashega
  Financial supplies
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church regalia, etc., 1888-1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfiguration Chapel, 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korovin</td>
<td>Baptism certification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Golovin, Feofan, birth, 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church regalia, etc., 1906-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Mary of Kazan Chapel, 1878-1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D31 REEL 58</td>
<td>Makushin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church regalia, etc., 1888-1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morzhovoi (on Alaska peninsula)</td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church regalia, etc., 1849-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Protection Chapel, 1867 and 1878-1879, latter blank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protassievo (on Alaska peninsula)</td>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Holy Mother of the Afflicted Chapel, 1868-1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanak</td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ascension Chapel, 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church regalia, etc., 1906-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sedanka</td>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Nicholas Chapel, blank ledger, 1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Umnak</td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church regalia, etc., 1888-1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Nicholas Chapel, 1836-1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Nicholas Chapel, 1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church service registers 1905-1906; education–school records, 1905-1906; vital statistics, 1905-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unga</td>
<td>Baptism certification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Golovin, Petr, and Gull (Gould), Aleksei, births, 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sapozhinikov, Ioann, and Golovin, Andrei, births, 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Six baptisms, 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Church buildings; repairs, etc., 1859-1904
   (2 folders)
Church land, 1902
Cases
   Aleut woman strangles own child, 1896

**BOX D32 REEL 58-59**
Clergy–appointments
   Kinozerov, Ilarion (*starosta*), 1849-1855
   *Starostas*, 1849-1863
Diocese administration
   New chapels, 1849
   Personnel, change of, 1895-1904
      (2 folders)
Education books
   School, for, 1895
Education library
   Books, list of [1892]
Education–school records, 1887-1896
Education students
   Sent to American school, 1902-1903
Financial collections
   Palestine Mission, 1904
Financial contributions, 1849
Financial regulations
   Candle sale, 1853
Financial reports
   Candle sale, 1849-1852
   Clergy salary, 1904-1914
   Income and expenses (also supplies), 1888-1891
   Income and expenses, 1903-1907
   Overall accounts, 1849-1853
   Separate accounts, income and expenses, 1848-1904
      (2 folders)
   Various accounts, 1858-1903
      (2 folders)
Instructions ecclesiastical
   Clergy, to, 1857-1866
   Order to conform Orthodox Sunday with American Sunday, 1871

**BOX D33 REEL 59**
Inventories
   St. Mary of Vladimir Chapel, 1849-1879
   St. Mary of Vladimir Chapel–books, etc., 1865 and 1878
Matrimonial
   Marriage agreement: religious upbringing of children, 1903
Matrimony divorce
   Sorokovikov, Ivan and Maria, 1906
Matrimony illegitimacy
   Civilian marriages not conforming to Orthodox rules, 1904
Matrimony petitions/investigations
King, George, to marry his uncle's wife's sister, Lukanin, Stefanida, 1896
Kinozerov, Filip and Vasilii, 1864
Peterson, Gust, 1895
Sorokovikov, Ivan, 1895
Twelve couples (list of names), 1867
Parish records
Kashevarov, Nikolai, 1896
Parish records, church/clergy registers
St. Mary of Vladimir Chapel, 1805-1902
(3 folders)
Parish records, church service registers
Aleksin, Evfimii, 1897
Parish records notifications
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1904
Reports/records
Condition of the parish, 1896-1903
Olgin, Nikolai (Aleksandrov), 1894-1896
Rysev, Nikolai, church services, school activities, 1903
Vital statistics; financial supplies-wine, 1893
Travel reports
Kashevarov, Nikolai, 1896
Vital statistics
Births and deaths, 1896
Separate report, 1859-1902
(2 folders)
Wosnesenski
Financial supplies
Church regalia, etc., 1849-1862
Inventories
Ascension Chapel, 1867, 1878-1879
Aleutian Islands and Kurile Islands
Parish records confessional list, 1867
Travel reports, 1860-1868
Vital statistics
Separate report, 1850-1867
(3 folders)

BOX D34-D46 REEL
59-66

Akta Island, 1755-1899

BOX D34 REEL 59-60

Buildings–property
Church buildings; Nazan village; new church, 1878-1889
Church buildings; St. Nicholas Church; consecration, repairs, 1828-1864
Clergy–appointments
Dediukhin, Fedor Nikolaev (starosta), 1852
Starostas, 1896-1897
Clergy–miscellaneous
Rewards for assistants, 1896
Death certification, 1880-1884

Diocese administration
- Centennial celebrations, 1894-1899
- Church regalia returned from Unalaska, 1881
- Clergy census, 1859
- Illegible, 1869
- Petition procedures, 1858
- Priest, request for, 1868-1886
  (2 folders)
- Travel funds to Attu, 1897

Education books
- Netsvetov, Iakov (Egorov), 1825-1835
  (2 folders)
- Salamatov, Lavrentii, and others, request by, 1854-1857
- Subscriptions; Aleut books, 1895-1899

Education management
- Aleut language teachers and Aleut books, 1886
- Native language interpreters, 1896
- Salamatov, Lavrentii, 1853
- School reports, 1896-1898

**BOX D35 REEL 60**

Education–school records
- Classroom journals, 1893-1898
  (7 folders)
- Grade report, 1894
- Netsvetov, Iakov, and Salamatov, Lavrentii, 1843-1852

Financial collections
- Funeral tax, etc., 1845-1868
- Funeral tax, 1896-1897
- Palestine Mission, 1864-1897
  (2 folders)
- Solicitations: erection of a monument in Russia, 1859

Financial contributions
- For church and chapels, 1843-1847
- For church in Nazan, 1883-1885
- For a new church in Nushagak, 1897
- From Bering Island, 1848
- Gifts from Aleut parishioners, 1858-1864
- Kriukov, Ksenia, 1896

**BOX D36 REEL 60-61**

Financial regulations
- Candle sale income; financial parish reports, 1842
- Fur contributions, 1882
- Shishkin, Vasilii, to, on record keeping, 1895-1896

Financial reports
- Candle sale, 1853-1897
  (2 folders)
- Cash, candles, and supplies, 1840-1868
Clergy salary, 1842-1866
Income and expenses
  1840-1914 (4 folders)
BOX D37 REEL 61
  1896-1898
    (5 folders)
Overall accounts, 1841-1868
Russian-American Company
  Income and expenses, 1831
Separate accounts, income and expenses, 1885-1898
Various accounts, 1843-1903
  (2 folders)
BOX D38 REEL 61-62
Financial supplies
Church regalia, bells, books, candles, fabrics, provisions, 1842-1899
  (3 folders)
Church regalia from Unalaska, 1842
From Russian-American Company, 1848
Incoming and outgoing, 1842-1897
  (2 folders)
Prices not marked on books, etc., 1863
Transfer of church regalia, reports, documents from Unalaska, 1881
White laced ledgers, 1843-1872
Wine, 1881-1893
Instructions ecclesiastical
  Parish records, vital statistics, 1898
  record keeping, 1841
Inventories
  Church regalia from Amlia Island moved to Nazan Bay on Atka Island, 1868
Holy Cross Chapel at Nazan, Atka, 1873
Russian-American Company
  St. Nicholas Church, 1831
St. Nicholas Church (Netsvetov, Iakov Egorov), 1840
St. Nicholas Church, 1842-1895
  (7 folders)
BOX D39 REEL 62-63
St. Nicholas Church regalia kept at the Ascension Church in Unalaska, 1881
Matrimonial
  Orthodox upbringing of children, 1898
Matrimony petitions/investigations
  Aksenov, Aleksandr, 1843
  Artamonov, Ignati, 1843
  Gavrilo, Aleksandr (Mikhailov), 1844
  Priests in charge: Netsvetov, Iakov, Salamatov, Lavrentii, and Shishkin, Vasilii V.,
   1840-1899 a few documents date 1755, 1762, 1769)
  Rosten, Gustav, and Srine, Matrena, Matrena, 1861-1864
Matrimony regulations
  Difficulties with Aleut marriages, 1839
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  St. Nicholas Church
1836-1860
(23 folders)
BOX D40 REEL 63
1861-1897
(7 folders)
Parish records, church service registers
St. Nicholas Church
1893-1898
(6 folders)
BOX D41 REEL 63-64
1897-1899
Parish records confessional list
1830-1848
(20 folders)
BOX D42 REEL 64
1849-1875
(23 folders)
BOX D43 REEL 64
1876-1898
(13 folders)
BOX D44 REEL 64-65
Parish records notifications
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1838-1898
(3 folders)
Lists of, 1844-1861
Parish records unconfessed list
Governors Kupreanov and Etholin, 1840-1842
Popechitelstvo collections
Funds sent to Sitka, 1842-1867
Salamatov, Lavrentii, 1848-1851
Record journal
Archives (description of transactions), 1828-1844
Government ukases, list of, 1844-1859
Incoming papers, 1893-1895
Netsvetov, Iakov Egorov
Incoming papers, 1842-1854
BOX D45 REEL 65-66
Outgoing papers, 1829-1843
Outgoing papers, 1894-1898
Reports/records
Dobrovolskii, Petr, and Rysev, Nikolai, 1884-1885
Galaktionov, Ivan (reward), 1853-1854
Instructions received, 1853-1854
Shishkin, Vasilii (Vasiliev), 1894-1898
Smallpox inoculation, Salamatov, Lavrentii, 1863
Reports/ ukaz
Netsvetov, Iakov; Salamatov, Lavrentii; and Lestenkov, Innokentii, 1842-1868
Travel journal
Netsvetov, Iakov (Egorov), 1828-1842
Salamatov, Lavrentii (Semenov), 1858-1863
(3 folders)
Shabalin, Vasilii (Mikhailov), 1868-1870
BOX D46 REEL 66
Travel reports
Netsvetov, Iakov, 1843
Salamatov, Laventii (Semenov), 1846-1858

_Ukaz_
Tsar family, 1846-1897
(2 folders)
Vital statistics
St. Nicholas Church, 1857-1868
Separate reports, 1842-1897
(2 folders)

BOX D47-D117 REEL
Unalaska Island, 1823-1937

BOX D47 REEL 66-67
Baptism certification
Beziazykov, Natalia, 1833
Diakonov, Aleksandra, birth, 1870
Laymen performing baptism, 1841
Olgin, Maria, birth, 1900
Volkov, Elena, St. Paul Island parish, 1888
Baptism regulations
Use of Russian names; illegitimacy, 1898
Brotherhood
Contributions, 1878-1883
Cumulative, 1899-1913
Membership pins, 1900-1909
St. Innocent of Irkutsk, 1892
St. Panteleimon
Collections, 1898-1912
Meetings, 1898-1931
(6 folders)

BOX D48 REEL 67
Meetings, 1921-1926
Membership confirmation, 1900
Regulations, 1926
Reports, 1906-1907
Temperance Society, 1895-1915
(2 folders)
Buildings–property
And other areas, 1870-1881
Bishop's house, 1892
Building for sale, 1892
Chapels in settlements of Chernofski, Kashega, Makushin, 1881-1882
Church buildings; repairs; new buildings; Ascension Church, 1825-1904
(3 folders)
Church land, 1885-1828
Cumulative, 1899-1916
House for sale, 1904
Regulations concerning church doors, 1864
Regulations for building and repairing, 1897-1983
School house, 1886-1904
Types of churches—plans, 1857
Zass, Nestor (bishop)
   Building erected by, 1882
   Residence, 1881

BOX D49 REEL 67-68

Cases
   Alekseev, Nilolai, manager, Unalaska Office, and Dorofeeva (widow), illicit affair,
      1844-1847
   Dvernikev, Filipp, death of, 1889
   Kitvin, Stefan, shot by Petukhov, Andrei, 1895
   Kriukov, Anna, confession, 1885
   Peterson, Maria, burial of, 1897
   Smirennikov, Spiridon, incest, daughter Iulia, 1839

Clergy—appointments
   Arkhimanritov, Ivan (starosta), 1829
   Balakshin, Filipp (starosta), 1848
   Burdukovskii, Ruf (Vasiliev) (starosta), 1894
   Creoles and Aleuts, use of, 1823-1833
   Iachmenev, Aleksei (Mironov) (starosta), 1903
   Kriukov, Stefan (Ivanov) (starosta), 1840-1842
   Kutak, Nikita, 1908
   Milovidov, Simeon Alfeev (starosta), 1878-1892
   Pankov, Semen (starosta) and interpreter; Repin, Aleksandr; Kriukov, Stefan (starosta),
      1831-1840
   Pankov, Semen (starosta), removal of, 1834-1836
   Shaiashnikov, K., and Burdukovskii, Ruf (starosta), 1857-1859
   Sorokin, Semen (starosta), 1871
   Starostas, 1894-1903
   Vlasov, Emelian (starosta), 1826

Clergy—miscellaneous
   Confession of the clergy, 1901
   Pankov, Ivan (Gavrilov) (starosta and toen), reward for, 1848
   Rewards and medals, 1852-1898
   Transportation, etc., 1856-1868

Communications
   List of, 1847-1908
   Receipts, 1858-1929
      (2 folders)

Conversion regulations
   Over-Procurator Protassov, on conversion in the colonies, 1844
   Record keeping, 1897

Conversion reports
   Panteleev, Aleksandr, 1909-1910
   Young, Gee (Chinese), 1886

Death certification
   Beziazykov, Iosif, from St. Paul Island, 1888
Galishev, Isaïi, 1888
Kitzenhoff, Stephen, 1895
Mershenin, Maria Ivanova, 1889
Paranchin, Matvei, 1835
Rapin, Nikolai, 1913
Sapozhnikov, Vasilii, Raphael; and Proskudia, 1908
Tehagin, Feofan, 1896

Diocese administration

Alaska Commercial Company, 1891-1892
Aleksandrov, Innokentii, 1837
Altar cloth, transferred, 1915
Clergy census, 1852-1859
Clergy; rights and privileges; ukases, 1858-1895
Decrees and information, 1833-1917
(2 folders)
Description of the parish, request for, 1896

Diocese control transferred to St. Petersburg, May 27, 1877, 1878

Golovin, Grigorii, orders sent from Irkutsk, 1828-1840

Diocese administration

Ikogmiut, Holy Cross Church, matrimony record book received in error, 1882
Illegible, 1869
Initial salary and travel funds for clergymen of the new diocese, 1842
Kedrovskii, Aleksandr

Orders, parish management, 1895-1899
(3 folders)
Alaska Ecclesiastical Office (San Francisco), 1894-1904
(5 folders)
Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop), 1899-1907

Diocese control transferred to St. Petersburg, May 27, 1877, 1878

Goïov, Grigoriy, orders sent from Irkutsk, 1828-1840

Diocese administration

Ikogmiut, Holy Cross Church, matrimony record book received in error, 1882
Illegible, 1869
Initial salary and travel funds for clergymen of the new diocese, 1842
Kedrovskii, Aleksandr

Orders, parish management, 1895-1899
(3 folders)
Alaska Ecclesiastical Office (San Francisco), 1894-1904
(5 folders)
Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop), 1899-1907

North American Ecclesiastical Office (San Francisco), 1900-1907
(3 folders)
Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop), 1904-1907
Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1894-1898

Management of other parishes from Unalaska, 1871-1877
Personnel, change of, 1834-1897
(4 folders)
Policy concerning starosta, 1847, 1892
Records and record keeping, 1837-1887
Russian-American Company, transportation to Unga Island, 1851
San Francisco Cathedral fire, 1889
Shaishnikov, Vasilii (Innokentiev) (toen), 1892
Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop), 1888
Supply purchasing policy, 1889-1892
Transportation difficulties, 1871
Vehtomov, Vladimir—parish questionnaire, 1879
Veniaminov's management instructions, 1841
Zass, Nestor (bishop) concerning icons, etc., sent from Unalaska, 1880
Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop) to Kedrovskii, Aleksandr, 1896
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D52 REEL 69-70 | Education–books  
Sale of books for benefit of *pochitelstvo*, 1844  
School books, publications, 1835-1908  
(2 folders)  
Education–library  
Inventory, 1894  
Records, etc.  
1894-1912  
(6 folders) |
| BOX D53 REEL 70 | 1899-1910  
(5 folders)  
Supplies, 1899-1907  
Education management  
Curriculum, 1892  
Decrees, regulations, correspondence, 1844-1910  
(2 folders)  
English language: Swineford, Governor A. P., 1886-1888  
Finances and supplies, 1893-1912  
(3 folders) |
| BOX D54 REEL 70-71 | Guselinkov, Mitrofan, opening of schools, 1893  
Ioann Veniaminov School and St. Sergius Boys’ Orphanage, 1892-1908  
(5 folders) |
| BOX D55 REEL 71-72 | Kedrovskii, Aleksandr, reports, 1896-1898  
Kedrovskii, Aleksandr, to Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1896  
Meetings, 1896-1912  
(5 folders) |
| BOX D56 REEL 72 | Novo-Arkhangelsk Seminary, 1844  
Opening of school, Mar. 12, 1825, and registration (student list), 1825  
Parish schools, government regulations, 1885  
Report, 1890  
School books and supplies, inventory of, 1898  
School established by Russian-American Company, 1824-1838  
School for girls, plans for, 1900  
Student regulations, [1900]  
Transfer of school from San Francisco, 1882  
Visiting students, expenses for, and Ziorov, Nikolai, 1892  
Education personnel  
Jack, J. A. (non-Russian teacher), 1891  
Kashevarov, Anna T., 1898  
Krassov, Georgii, 1895-1898  
Kriukov, Ivan, and Rastorguev, Daniil, 1902  
Levitskii, Nikolai, 1907  
Mainov, Vladimir, [1903]  
Salary list, 1903  
Samoilovich, Simeon, 1902  
Sivtsov, Leontii, 1896  
Skibinskii, Mikhail, 1899-1902 |
Tsikuris, Georgii, 1887-1890
Education–school records
  Christmas program, 1932
  Church service training, 1898-1901
  Classroom and list of students; supplies, 1878-1888
  Classroom exercises, 1896-1904
  Classroom journal, etc.
    1840-1859
      (2 folders)
    1878-1904
      (5 folders)
BOX D57 REEL 72-73
  1893-1896 (that for Aug. 1893-June 1894 also contains education inventories for years
      1902-1907)
      (5 folders)
BOX D58 REEL 73
  1895-1899
      (4 folders)
BOX D59 REEL 74
  1897-1900
      (3 folders)
BOX D60 REEL 74-75
  1899-1901
      (5 folders)
BOX D61 REEL 75
  1900-1904
      (6 folders)
BOX D62 REEL 75
  1903-1905
      (7 folders)
BOX D63 REEL 75-76
  1904-1907
      (5 folders)
BOX D64 REEL 76
  1905-1906
      (5 folders)
BOX D65 REEL 76-77
  1905-1910
      (7 folders)
BOX D66 REEL 77
  1910-1914
      (3 folders)
BOX D67 REEL 77-78
  Classroom programs and schedules, 1894-1906
  Classroom schedule, reports, list of students, 1887-1901
  Cumulative, 1844-1903
      (3 folders)
  Golovin, Grigorii, 1837-1840
  Grade reports, 1895-1910
      (2 folders)
BOX D68 REEL 78
  Inventories, 1894-1906
      (3 folders)
  Inventories–supplies, 1907
  Medical bill, 1900
  School menu, 1894-1899
  Sizoi, Andrei, 1844-1847
Education–students
  Birth certificates and other papers, majority not Unalaskan, 1889-1903
  Children sent away from home, 1902-1904
Clothing distribution, 1825-1826
Correspondence, 1842-1843
Merculief, John and Kozhevnikof, Paul, destitute children, 1897-1901
Russian-American Company, students employed by, 1825-1840
Sorokovikoff, Annie, of Unga Island, 1900
Students attending religious instructions, 1848-1855
Students, lists of, 1834-1899
(2 folders)
Tiutiakov, Palaktiia, taken to American school forcefully, 1891
Financial collections
Funeral tax, 1849-1892
(2 folders)
Non-Alaskan projects, 1839-1910
(2 folders)
Palestine Mission, 1898-1911
Solicitations for Ascension Church, 1885
Financial contributions
Butorin, Kirik, 1885
Cash and fur, 1878-1879
Church buildings, clergy support, etc., 1842-1915
(2 folders)
From St. Paul Island, 1886
Furs; church and chapel list, 1843-1847
Galanin, Ioann (memorial), 1885
McKinley National Memorial Fund, 1903
Pankov, Ivan’s birdskin parka and silver watch, 1849-1850
Support of the priests, 1918-1922
Viatkiv, Aleksandr, 1858
Financial regulations
Church and clergy, 1842-1907
(2 folders)
Church capital, 1840-1845
Church funds in government banks, 1883-1892
Church support, 1827
Funeral tax, 1847-1865
Income and expenses, 1877-1878
Record keeping (credits), 1843
Starosta signatures required, 1843
Financial reports
Aleut books, sale of, 1843-1844
Candle sale, 1824-1860
(3 folders)
Candle sale, 1859-1884
(2 folders)
Cash, candles, and supplies, 1839-1870
Clergy salary
1841-1879 *See also Oversize*  
(4 folders)  

**BOX D71 REEL 80**  
1878-1899  
(5 folders)  

**BOX D72 REEL 80-81**  
1896-1916  
(2 folders)  
Clergy salary converted into dollars, 1868  
Clergy's debt cancellation, 1844  
Collection and distribution of fund, 1894-1908  
Debts of chapels, 1904-1910  
Debts of islands to Unalaska, 1896-1903  

**Expenses**  
1878-1884  
(3 folders)  

**BOX D73 REEL 81**  
1884-1916  
(2 folders)  
Funds accumulated, 1889-1894  
Funds from Pribilof Islands, 1859-1884  
(2 folders)  
Fur–Alaska Commercial Company receipts, 1887  

**Income**  
1878-1884  
(3 folders)  

**BOX D74 REEL 81-82**  
1884-1916  
(2 folders)  
Income and expenses  
1824-1890  
(6 folders)  

**BOX D75 REEL 82-83**  
1882-1894 (some folders include “also supplies” or “also supplies: parish candles”)  
(8 folders)  

**BOX D76 REEL 83**  
1895-1909  
(7 folders)  

**BOX D77 REEL 83-84**  
1901-1914  
(9 folders)  

**BOX D78 REEL 84**  
1915-1919  
Overall accounts, 1824-1897  
(6 folders)  
Russian-American Company  
Credit, 1844-1853  
Separate accounts  
Expenses, 1878-1892  
Income, 1878-1892  
Income and expenses, 1844-1893  
(2 folders)  

**BOX D79 REEL 84-85**  
Separate accounts, income and expenses, 1880-1911  
(4 folders)  
Starosta's draft notes, 1897-1910
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D80 REEL 85-86 | 1891-1913  
(2 folders)  
Various parish chapels, 1845-1893  
Veniaminov, Ioann, payment for church services, 1833-1834 |
| BOX D81 REEL 86-87 | 1860-1899  
(8 folders)  
Church regalia  
For Unga, 1903  
From Atka, 1843-1844  
Returned from Kodiak, 1896  
Directives for distribution of church supplies, 1849  
Draft notes, 1893-1925  
(4 folders)  
Icon “Ascension” ordered by Zass, Nestor (bishop), 1882  
Icons for  
Akun, 1853  
Chapels in Korovin, Morzhovoi, Wosnesenski, Pavlovsk, 1857  
The Makushin Chapel, 1846  
The Pribilofs, 1870  
St. Sergius Monastery in Moscow, 1881-1883  
Unga, 1867  
Icons, request, 1824  
Incoming and outgoing  
1824-1844  
(2 folders)  
1842-1882  
(10 folders) |
| BOX D82 REEL 87 | 1900-1917  
(2 folders)  
Financial supplies  
Alaska Commerical Company transport, 1893  
Aleuts, destitute, for, 1824-1833  
Also education books, 1883-1888  
Bills and receipts, 1880-1929  
(2 folders)  
Candles for Atka, 1888  
Candles for Belkofski, 1882  
Capital assests, 1824-1841  
Church regalia and supplies borrowed by Nushagak, 1876  
Church regalia, books, candles, bells, provisions, supplies  
1823-1859  
(2 folders) |
| BOX D83 REEL 87-88 | 1824-1844  
(2 folders) |
| BOX OV D84 REEL 88 | 1861-1871  
(oversize volume) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D85 REEL 88 | 1882-1891  
(4 folders) |
| BOX D86 REEL 89 | 1893-1916  
(9 folders) |
| BOX D87 REEL 89-90 | 1915-1930  
(5 folders) |
| Instructions, requests, sales, 1842-1845 |
| Ledgers for the Atka Island Church, 1885-1887 |
| Lost books, 1903 |
| Nine silver crowns, 1843-1844 |
| Received, on order, 1863 |
| Religious books sold, 1842-1844 |
| Seals for the church, 1842-1844 |
| Veniaminov, Ioann–provisions from Okhotsk, 1823-1824 |
| Yearly report, 1894 |
| Instructions, ecclesiastical |
| Allegiance declaration, 1834-1896 |
| Brotherhood, regulations, 1864 |
| Centennial celebrations, instructions, 1894-1895 |
| Church and clergy, 1832-1916  
(2 folders) |
| Clergy |
| Behavior, 1842-1896 |
| Census of, 1851-1852 |
| Condition, questionnaire concerning, 1864 |
| Pensions and support, 1866-1867 |
| Surnames required on all transactions, 1853 |
| Confession attendance, 1843 |
| Confessional records–rules, 1844 |
| Creole church assistants, 1823 |
| Estates of deceased clergyman, 1846-1857 |
| Heretics, [1893] |
| Other denominations, 1850-1895 |
| Parish records, samples sent to Unalaska in 1862, [1880] |
| Property management and starostaduties, 1808 |
| Record keeping–new method, 1865-1879 |
| Shelekhov, GrigoriIvanovich, July 20, 1895, memorial service, 1895 |
| Social classes listing, 1858 |
| Starosta duties, 1896 |
| Starostas, rewards, and sample form, 1864 |
| United States parishes, reports about, 1892-1895 |
| Veniaminov, Ioann  
On record keeping, 1843-1848  
On suicide; and Kostygin, Gavrila, 1843 |
| Vital statistics–regulations, 1846 |
| Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1897 |
| Instructions, secular |
Candle sale, 1829  
Description and census requests, 1858-1881  
Foreigners in Russia, 1864  
Heresics among Aleuts, 1836  
Kuprianov, I.A., 1838-1840  
Nicholas I new regulations (ukases), 1841  
Nicholas II oath taking, 1894  
“Peeba” prohibition, 1916  
Pribilof Islands, permission to visit, 1897  
Russian-American Company  
  Ban on gifts and donations (furs), 1824-1831  
  Baptism, request for, 1836  
  Management of the church, 1824-1844  
  Transportation, 1825-1843  
Tenth census of the United States, 1880-1907

**BOX D89 REEL 90-90**

Inventories

Ascension Church  
1824-1879  
(12 folders)  
(that for 1830 contains clergy salary for 1842-1849)

**BOX OV D90 REEL 91**

1836-1843  
(oversize volume)

**BOX D91 REEL 91-92**

1878-1896  
(3 folders)  
Church regalia (fragment), 1893  
Parish chapels, 1849-1863 and 1878-1879  
St. Gregory Chapel, 1908

Matrimony certification

Arkachev, Arsenii; Rukavichnikov, Zakharii; and Galanin, Arkadii, 1885-1886  
Arkhimandritov, Nikifor (Andreev); Dushkin, Aleksei (Georgiev); Kimozerov, Nikolai; and Wilson, John E., 1896-1904  
Hanson, Paul, 1889  
Meyer, Herman, 1904  
Record book of licenses, 1894-1908  
St. Paul Island parishioners, 1879  
Shein, Fok (Prokopiev), 1878  
Swenson, Karl, 1899

Matrimony–divorce

Borg, Charles, 1898-1906

Matrimony illegitimacy

Incest, 1896

Problems among natives, 1844

Matrimony petitions/investigations

Baydarshchin, Talanov, 1836-1838  
Petitions, certifications, etc.  
1824-1866  
(3 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D92 REEL 92 | 1869-1918  
(4 folders)  
Register; obyski  
1838-1904  
(2 folders)  
Of 1838, sent to San Francisco, 1882  
Matrimony regulations  
Aleuts, family relationship, 1834-1835  
Etolen, A. K., 1841  
Native inhabitants and others, 1841-1903  
(2 folders) |
| BOX D93 REEL 92-93 | Parish records  
Cumulative, 1898  
Reports, 1894-1916  
(3 folders)  
Various, 1843-1844  
Parish records, church/clergy registers  
Ascension Church  
1835-1854  
(20 folders) |
| BOX D94 REEL 93-94 | 1855-1889  
(30 folders) |
| BOX D95 REEL 94 | 1890-1899  
(10 folders) |
| BOX D96 REEL 94 | 1899-1916  
(14 folders) |
| BOX D97 REEL 94-95 | Parish records, church service registers  
1879-1896 (that of 1894-1896 contains incoming and outgoing papers for 1907-1909)  
(8 folders) |
| BOX D98 REEL 95 | 1895-1898  
(3 folders) |
| BOX D99 REEL 95-96 | 1899-1906  
(7 folders) |
| BOX D100 REEL 96 | 1907-1911  
(3 folders)  
1912, 1922-1923  
1914 and 1920; parish records confessional list, 1922-1930; vital statistics, 1937  
[1917], fragment  
1924-1930  
(2 folders)  
Informal notes, 1901 |
| BOX D101 REEL 96-97 | Parish records confessional list  
1824-1836  
(17 folders) |
| BOX D102 REEL 97 | 1837-1846  
(10 folders) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D103 REEL 97-98 | 1847-1855  
|              | (16 folders)                                                            |
| BOX D104 REEL 98-99 | 1856-1863 See also Oversize  
|              | (13 folders)                                                            |
| BOX D105 REEL 99 | 1864-1872  
|              | (12 folders)                                                            |
| BOX D106 REEL 99-100 | 1871-1881 See also Container D515, same heading, 1878  
|              | (13 folders)                                                            |
| BOX D107 REEL 100-101 | 1882-1887 See also Oversize  
|              | (9 folders)                                                             |
| BOX D108 REEL 101 | 1888-1894  
|              | (9 folders)                                                             |
| BOX D109     | 1894-1916  
|              | (8 folders)                                                             |
| BOX D110 REEL 101-102 | 1901-1917  
|              | (11 folders)                                                            |
|              | Burdukovskii, Ruf, and family, 1885  
|              | Clergy, 1903                                                            |
|              | Iachmenev, Maria P., 1887  
|              | List of, 1849-1877                                                     |
|              | Milovidov, Aleksandra M., and son, from St. Paul Island, 1887          |
| BOX D111 REEL 102 | Parish records notifications  
|              | Acknowledgments, announcements, 1837-1911  
|              | (6 folders)                                                             |
|              | Lists of, 1848                                                          |
| BOX D112 REEL 102-103 | Parish records unconfessed list  
|              | Aleuts, 1836                                                            |
|              | Golovin, Grigorii's report, 1840-1842  
|              | Popechitelstvo collections  
|              | Donors, list of, 1838                                                  |
|              | Funds sent to Sitka, 1853-1860                                          |
|              | Shaiaishnikov, Innokentii, 1848-1850                                    |
|              | Popechitelstvo management  
|              | Collection policy, 1841                                                |
|              | Correspondence, 1838-1854                                               |
|              | Regulations, 1843-1864                                                  |
|              | Record journal                                                          |
|              | Incoming papers; government ukases and parochial orders (full transcription of text) by Veniaminov, 1823-1833  
|              | (2 folders)                                                             |
| BOX D113 REEL 103-104 | Incoming papers; government ukases and parochial orders (full transcription of text) by Veniaminov, 1823-1833  
|              | (2 folders)                                                             |
|              | Incoming and outgoing papers, 1839-1917  
|              | (3 folders)                                                             |
|              | Outgoing papers                                                         |
|              | 1823-1836                                                              |
**Container** | **Contents**  
--- | ---  
**BOX D114 REEL 104-105** | 1837-1881  
(2 folders)  
Summaries of transactions, 1824-1855  
*Ukaz*  
Incoming, Novo-Arkhangelsk, 1845-1855  
List of, 1825-1877  
(2 folders)  
List, Tsar family, 1834-1874  
Summaries, 1824-1879  
Vital statistics, list, fragment, 1863-1871  
Yatchmeneff, Alexy (*starosta*), 1911-1927  
Reports/records  
Alexander III medal for priests: citizens of Russia, 1898  
Alexander III, oath of allegiance to, 1881  
Church and clergy, 1839-1890  
(2 folders)  
Condition of the parish, 1864-1916  
(2 folders)  
Guselnikov, Mitrofan, 1893  
Kashevarov, Vasilii, 1894  
**BOX D115 REEL 105** | Kedrovskii, Aleksandr, 1895-1901  
(2 folders)  
Repin, Sergei, 1928  
Russian-American Company, 1847  
Ryse, Nikolai, 1888-1892  
(3 folders)  
Shaiashnikov, Innokentii, 1858-1883  
(2 folders)  
Sizoi, Andrei, and Shaiashnikov, Innokentii, 1848-1876  
Reports/ *ukaz*  
Orders received by the priest, 1841-1866  
Secular papers  
Agricultural experiment station, [1906]  
Imperial Russian Consulate, 1905-1911  
Shapishnikoff [Shnapshnikov], Katherina, will, 1926  
Travel journal  
Dobrovolskii, Petr Simeonov, 1891  
Rysev, Nikolai Stepanov, 1885  
Shaiashnikov, Innokentii, 1861-1863  
Travel reports  
Golovin, Grigorii, 1842  
Guselnikov, Mitrofan, to St. Paul and St. George, 1894  
Shaiashnikov, Innokentii, 1849-1870  
Sizoi, Andrei, 1847  
*Ukaz*  
Nikolas I (handcopied), 1827  
Special (handcopied), 1855-1865
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D116 REEL 105</td>
<td>Tsar family (handcopied), 1832-1899 (2 folders) Vital statistics Aleuts, 1807-1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D117 REEL 105</td>
<td>1828-1842 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D118-D146 REEL 106-119</td>
<td>Pribilof Islands: St. Paul Island, 1838-1930</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BOX D121 REEL 107 1901-1911
    (5 folders)
    Reports, etc., 1883-1902
    Shiaishnikov, Kassian, 1853
Education–students
    Correspondence, 1892-1896
    Kochergin, 1889
    Lists of, 1838-1895
    (2 folders)
Financial collections
    Funeral tax, 1867-1897
    Income collected from St. Paul Island, 1902
    Non-Alaskan projects, 1864-1911
    (2 folders)
    Palestine Mission, 1879-1905
Financial contributions
    Artamonov, Herman (Kirikov), 1881
    Artamonov, Kirik, 1896-1903
    Balakshin, Benedict, 1882
    Bishop's mitre, 1848-1852
    Butorin, Kirik, 1883-1885
    Fur (for support of priest), 1881-1888
    Parishioners, 1878-1907
    Shiaishnikov, Kassian, for the St. Michael Cathedral, 1846
    Unalaska new church and Sitka bishop's house, 1859
Financial regulations
    Contributions, 1870
    General, 1878
    Sample forms, 1876-1877
BOXX D122 REEL 108 Financial reports
    Aleutian Islands and Alaska Diocese, 1895-1899
    Bank deposit, 1880-1887
    Cash, candles, supplies, 1841-1872
    Clergy salary, 1896-1913
    Expenses, 1878-1914
    (5 folders)
BOX D123 REEL 108 Income, 1877-1914
    (7 folders)
BOX D124 REEL 108-109 Income and expenses
    1842-1896
    (9 folders)
BOX D125 REEL 109 1896-1904
    (6 folders)
BOX D126 REEL 109 1905-1914
    (8 folders)
Kochutin, Grgori, salary, 1903
    Lennon, John, to be paid from Ioann Orlov's salary, 1913
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D127 REEL 110 | Overall accounts, 1841-1872  
(2 folders)  
Separate accounts  
  Drafts, 1896-1901  
  (2 folders)  
Expenses, 1878-1886  
Income, 1878-1886  
Income and expenses, 1879-1902  
  (3 folders)  
Summary, 1885-1897  
  (2 folders)  
Synod report–statement of capital, 1905-1906 |
| BOX D128 REEL 110-111 | Various accounts, 1856-1910  
(3 folders)  
Yearly statement, 1906-1912  
Financial supplies  
  Bills and receipts, 1885-1914  
Church regalia, books, candles, bells, provisions, supplies  
  1844-1883  
  (3 folders) |
| BOX D129 REEL 111 | 1884-1915  
(4 folders)  
Church regalia from Sitka, 1871  
Church regalia lent to Nushagak, 1880  
Expenses, 1881  
Icons from Mt. Athos, 1900  
Icons purchased in 1863, 1867  
Incoming, 1881  
Incoming and outgoing  
  1841-1879  
  (3 folders) |
| BOX D130 REEL 111-112 | 1879-1886  
(7 folders) |
| BOX D131 REEL 112 | 1887-1895  
(9 folders) |
| BOX D132 REEL 112-113 | 1895-1914  
(11 folders)  
Separate accounts, 1893-1901 |
| BOX D133 REEL 113-114 | Instructions, ecclesiastical  
  Advertising an icon, 1866  
Church and clergy, 1878-1900  
Imperial Palestine Society, collection request (copy), 1895  
Inventories, 1878  
Nicholas II, allegiance form, 1894-1895  
Record keeping, starosta responsibilities, candle policy and clergy behavior, 1896  
Vital statistic ledgers, use of, 1898  
Instructions, secular |
Burial restrictions, 1897-1921
U.S. Treasury Department, on wills, 1885

Inventories
Sts. Peter and Paul Church
1839-1893
(4 folders)
1898-1915
(2 folders)

Matrimony certification
Burdukovskii, Apolon, Rufov, 1879
Burenin, Serapion Alekseev, and Sorokin, Boris Simeonov, 1883
Elliot, Henry Wood, 1872
Emanoff, Ioniky, 1921
Kochergin, Peter T., 1921
Krukoff, John, 1920
Merkuriev, Ioann Sebastianov, from St. George Island, 1888
St. George Island parishioners, 1889
Shaiashnikov, Kassian Vasiliev, and Balakshin, Iustina Timofeevna, 1850

Matrimony–illegitimacy
Aunt–nephew marriage, 1896
Young girls; irregularities, 1892-1895

Matrimony petitions/investigations
Arsenii, Arkashev, 1892
Birukov, Emelian, 1903
Gomziakov, Stephan S., 1824
Kitov, Ivan, 1819
Kuznetsov, Aleksandr Petrov, 1826
Merkuliev, Pavel, 1911
Register, obyski, 1883-1903
Salamatov, Vasilii, 1890
Sutiagin, Ivan; Suvorov, Pavel; and Tarakanov, Platon, 1864
Various individuals, 1857

Matrimony regulations
Catholic marriage, 1895
Marriage among cousins, 1885
Marriage among in-laws, 1903
Orthodox and non-Orthodox marriages, 1885
Rysev, Nikolai, report, 1892

Parish records, church/clergy registers
Sts. Peter and Paul Church
1878-1893
(13 folders)
1893-1900
(8 folders)
1900-1922
(18 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D138 REEL 115</td>
<td>1879 1888-1897 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D139 REEL 115-116</td>
<td>1889-1910 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D140 REEL 116</td>
<td>1911-1918 (6 folders) Parish records confessional list 1875-1884 [See also Oversize] (10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D141 REEL 116-117</td>
<td>1885-1889 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D142 REEL 117</td>
<td>1890-1927 (9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D143 REEL 117</td>
<td>1898-1930 (22 folders) Clergy families from Unalaska, 1884 Records of visitors from other islands, 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D144 REEL 117-118</td>
<td>Parish records notifications Acknowledgments, announcements, 1842-1911 (5 folders) Parish records unconfessed list, 1895 Popechitelstvo collections, 1844-1856 Record journal Brotherhood, 1896-1900 Incoming papers, 1893-1906 Outgoing papers, 1876-1904 (3 folders) Outgoing papers, Shaiashnikov, Pavel (Kassianov) 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D145 REEL 118</td>
<td>1883-1890 Reports/records Bogdanov, Lazar, and Bogdanov, Agripina, adoption of child, 1899-1900 Condition of the parish, 1853-1904 (3 folders) Kochutin, Maria, adoption of child, 1898 Rysev, Nikolai, 1895-1898 (2 folders) San Francisco church, fire, 1889 Shaiashnikov, Kassian Baidarshchik, 1842 Shaiashnikov, Pavel, 1881-1891 Vikulov, Aleksandr, adoption of child, 1899 Secular papers Bureau of Fisheries, Department of Commerce; census, health, education, 1916-1917 Travel reports Shaiashnikov, Pavel, 1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D146 REEL 118-119</td>
<td>Ukaz</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Tsar family, 1877-1899  
Turkey, treaty with, 1879  
Vital statistics  
  Census, 1848-1914  
  (2 folders)  
  Cumulative, 1901-1914  
  Separate reports, 1847-1896  
  (2 folders)

**BOX D147-D156 REEL 119-123**  
Pribilof Islands: St. George Island, 1842-1932  

**BOX D147 REEL 119**  
Brotherhood  
  Collection record, 1907-1911  
  St. Panteleimon in Unalaska, 1905-1909  
  (2 folders)  
Buildings–property  
  Church buildings, repairs, St. George Chapel, 1850-1908  
  (2 folders)  
  Church land, 1901-1902  
  Cumulative, 1900-1916  
  Inventory, 1895  
  Regulations, 1883  
Clergy–appointments  
  Filimonov, Andronik Iovlev (*starosta*), 1904  
  Merkuriev/Merculieff, Sebastian (*starosta*), 1887-1888  
  Rezantsov, Vasilii, 1861  
  Starostas, 1897-1899  
Diocese administration  
  Alaska Commercial Company, church funds, 1891  
  Alcoholism, 1894  
  Centennial, celebration, 1894  
  Chudnovskii, Georgii (Igumen), San Francisco; St. George icon from Mt. Athos, 1889-1890  
  Clergy, rights and privileges, ukases, 1858, 1895  
  Correspondence, 1881-1906  
  Ecclesiastical Consistory in San Francisco, church affairs and local affairs (orders), 1881-1892  
  Kedrovskii, Aleksandr et al. (Unalaska), orders; parish management and local matters, 1893-1904

**BOX D148 REEL 119**  
Parishioners unable to support clergy, 1890  
  Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop), to Lestenkov, Innokentii, 1894  
  Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop), 1888  
  *Starosta*, need of, instructions, 1886-1892  
  Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), orders; parish management, 1892-1898  
Education–books  
  School books, publications, 1882-1905
Education management
  Correspondence, 1898
  Pastor opens school in own home, 1894
Education–school records
  Cumulative, 1902-1911
  Reports, etc., 1886-1897
Education–students
  Correspondence, 1897
  Kochergin, 1889
Financial collections
  For Nushagak, 1897
  For San Francisco, 1887-1889
  Funeral tax, 1897-1900
  Non-Alaskan projects, 1886-1905
  Palestine Mission, 1895-1905
Financial contributions
  Batum, 1887
  Clothes for the poor, 1905
  Galanin, Ivan, memorial, 1885
  Nedorezov, Evgenia, 1899-1901
  Parishioners, 1882-1908
  Sorokin, Ioann Simonov, in memory of, 1890
Financial regulations
  Sample form regulations, 1896
Financial reports
  Cash, candles, and supplies, 1860-1865
  Clergy salary, 1894-1904
  Expenses, 1900-1916
  Income, 1900-1916
  Income and expenses
    1891-1897
      (3 folders)
    1900-1920
      (5 folders)
  Overall accounts, 1841-1850
Separate accounts
  Expenses, 1897-1900
  Income, 1899-1900
  Income and expenses, 1886-1910
Synod reports–statement of capital, 1895-1906
Various accounts, 1863-1912
  (2 folders)
Financial supplies
  Bills and receipts, 1902-1913
  Candles sent to Unalaska, 1923
  Church regalia, bells, books, candles, provisions, supplies, 1841-1913
  (4 folders)
**Geographical File, 1733-1938**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D150 REEL 120-121 | Incoming and outgoing, 1897  
Separate report, incoming and outgoing, extract, 1908  
Instructions, ecclesiastical  
Church and clergy, 1881-1897  
Candle making regulations, 1896  
Dissidents (handcopied *ukaz*), 1892  
Instructions, secular  
10th U.S. census, 1880 statistics of religious organizations, 1880-1883  
Transportation for clergy, 1897  
Inventories  
St. George Chapel, 1838-1903  
(3 folders)  
Matrimony certification  
Galanin, Ioann, 1901  
Matrimony petitions/investigations  
Kochutin, Triflon E., 1906  
Register, *obyski*, 1897-1905  
(2 folders)  
Matrimony regulations  
Local needs, for, 1885-1898  
Marriage within families, 1903  
Parish records  
Instructions with sample form sent by Kedrovskii, Aleksandr, 1895  
Parish records, church/clergy registers  
1884-1887  
(4 folders)  
BOX D151 REEL 121 | 1888-1916  
(19 folders)  
BOX D152 REEL 121 | Parish records, church/clergy service  
St. George Chapel, 1907-1932  
(11 folders)  
Parish records, church service registers  
1887-1897  
(6 folders)  
BOX D153 REEL 121-122 | Parish records confessional list  
1881-1897  
(6 folders)  
BOX D154 REEL 122 | 1888-1895  
(7 folders)  
BOX D155 REEL 122 | 1896-1929  
(19 folders)  
Parish records notifications  
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1846-1916  
(2 folders)  
BOX D156 REEL 122-123 | Record journal  
Incoming and outgoing papers, 1881-1906  
(4 folders)  

**Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records**  
78
Reports/records
- Chikshev, Pavel, and Rezantsov, Vasilii Baidarshchik, 1842-1843
- Condition of the parish, 1853-1906 (2 folders)
- Kashevarov, Petr, 1910
- Kedrovskii, Innokentii, 1883-1894
Travel reports
- Lestenkov, Innokentii, 1884
Ukaz
- Special, 1894-1897
- Tsar family, 1881-1896
Vital statistics
- Census, 1880-1914 (2 folders)
- Cumulative, 1900-1916
- Death record, 1878-1879
- Separate reports, 1872-1910 (2 folders)
- Unalaska parishioners, 1889

BOX D157 REEL 123  Pribilof Islands: St. Paul and St. George Islands, 1841-1918

Clergy–appointments
- Artamonov, Kirik, and Riazantsev, Andronik (starostas), 1878
Diocese administration
- Correspondence, 1845
- Revenue cutter service (transportation for priests), 1898
- Sizoi, Andrei, from Unalaska, 1844
- Zass, Nestor (bishop), orders; parish management, 1882
Education management
- Correspondence, [1890]
Financial reports
- Candle sale, 1841-1842
- Income and expenses, 1878-1879
- Overall accounts, 1841-1842
- Separate accounts, expenses, income, income and expenses, 1878
Financial supplies
- Church regalia, wine, 1894-1911
Matrimony certification
- Various individuals, 1915-1918
Parish records confessional list
- 1875-1882 See also Oversize (8 folders)
Vital statistics
- Census, 1880
- Separate reports, 1861-1897 (2 folders)
Belkofsiki, 1849-1934

Baptism certification
  Dietrich, Raissa, 1895
  George, Maria, 1882
  Gould, Isaac, 1904
  Lazarev, Akindin, 1895

Brotherhood
  Contributions for the Resurrection Church, 1878-1888
  St. Nicholas, establishment of, 1895-1896
    Financial record, 1894-1911
    Reward for good efforts, 1901
  ROCMAS (Brotherhood of Orthodox Zealots), establishment of 1913
  School, 1901-1914

Buildings–property
  Church building, removal of, 1870, 1911
  Church land description, request for, 1901-1908
  Clergy building, debt of $1,000, 1920
  Clergy building, $840, 1877
  Cumulative, 1901-1914
  Korovin Island, chapel, 1886
  Morzhovoi chapel, contributions for, 1896
  Nikolaevsk chapel, new chapel, St. Nicholas, 1878-1879
  Old church lumber for walkways, 1881
  Protassov chapel, 1898
  Regulations for church buildings, 1878-1883
  Resurrection Church, repairs, new buildings, 1877-1897
  Russian American Company, intention to build a church, 1869
  Salamatov, Matrona's house, 1894-1897
  Unga Island, chapel, request for, 1880
  Wosnesenski Island–Ascension Chapel, 1881

Cases
  Adulteress; and murderess, punishment for, 1896
  Brawn, William, estate of, 1894
  Theft at Unga Chapel, 1902

Clergy–appointments
  Dediukhin, Fedor Nikolaev, 1880
  Dushkin, Rodion Zakharov (starosta), 1881-1882
  Pavlov, Pavel Vasiliev (starosta), 1886-1887

Clergy, miscellaneous
  Dushkin, Petr, reward for, 1910
  Kochutin, Kiprian, of Protassov, reward for, 1898
  Nikiforov, Vasili, of Chianik, reward for, 1908

Communications
  Kolesnikoff, V., 1916
Conversion reports
  Dock, Sem Nikolai (Chinese), 1897
  Recording of new members, 1897
Death certification
  Kushin, Ermolai, of St. Paul, 1894
Diocese administration
  Alcoholism, 1894
  Centennial celebration, 1894
  Church funds withheld by Synod for supplies, 1881
  Clergy rights and privileges, ukases, 1858, 1895
  Funeral practices, Salamatov, Moisei, 1882
  Interpreters needed to teach religion, 1901
  Management of the Alaska parishes, 1892
  Mitropolskii, Nikolai, 1894
  Order to purchase supplies from the church administration, 1892
  Orders, management, 1876-1910
    (4 folders)
  Orthodox parishes, 1894
  Parishioners' request for a priest, 1869
  Personnel, change of, 1879-1915
  Personnel, change of (diocese), 1877-1891
  Pharmacy, request for, 1898
  Records, request for, 1890-1914
  Sacred bread, 1893
  St. Petersburg Diocese control center, ukaz, 1878
  Salamatov, Moisei Lavrentiev, 1878-1882
  Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop), 1888-1891
  Starosta, duties of, 1879
  Supplies paid with clergy salary, 1892
Education–books
  School, library, publications, 1879-1914
Education–library
  Books returned, by Pavlov, K., 1906
Education management
  Regulations–parish school, 1884-1885
  Salamatov, Moisei; Gusev, Andronik–reports by, 1879-1888
  Subordinate parishes included–Aleksin, Evfimii; Kedrovskii, Aleksandr; reports by, 1896-1906

BOX D160 REEL 125
Education personnel
  Salamatov, Matrona, 1887-1889
  Shaiashnikov, Ivan I., death on Unga Island, 1888
Education–school records
  Classroom journals
    1887-1896
    (6 folders)

BOX D161 REEL 126
1896-1911
    (6 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D162 REEL 126-127 | 1905-1906  
Cumulative, 1895-1904  
(2 folders)  
Financial collections  
Funeral tax, 1878-1895  
Non-Alaskan projects, 1885-1931  
Palestine Mission, 1887-1904  
Financial contributions  
Artamonov, Kirik, from St. Paul Island, 1901  
Beaver for altar cloth, 1894  
Bishop's vestments, pale blue, 1881  
Dushkin, Zakhar, 1878  
For Christmas, 1929-1934  
For Easter, 1929-1932  
Financial regulations  
Alaska Commercial Company, purchases and payment, 1877  
Church funds deposited with the Russian government (ukaz), 1892  
Clergy salary, 1884  
Credit charges (prohibited), 1881  
Record keeping instructions–sample forms included, 1878  
Financial reports  
Clergy salary  
1876-1916  
(3 folders)  
Chignik, 1913  
BOX D163 REEL 127 | Expenses  
1878-1889  
(4 folders)  
BOX D164 REEL 127 | Income  
1878-1889  
(4 folders)  
BOX D165 REEL 127-128 | Income and expense  
1877-1894  
(5 folders)  
BOX D166 REEL 128 | 1895-1899  
(8 folders)  
BOX D167 REEL 128 | 1899-1908 (10 folders)  
BOX D168 REEL 129 | 1909-1915  
(5 folders)  
Lennon, John, grocer, conflict with, 1901  
Separate accounts, income and expenses, 1875-1901  
(2 folders)  
Synod's record of Belkofski Church capital, 1895-1909  
Travel funds, 1881-1893  

Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records  82
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D169 REEL 129-130 | Various accounts, 1878-1917  
(2 folders)  
Financial supplies  
Bills and receipts, 1891-1927  
Church regalia, candles, books, supplies  
1849-1889  
(4 folders) |
| BOX D170 REEL 130 | 1890-1930  
(3 folders)  
Incoming and outgoing  
1875-1881  
(3 folders) |
| BOX D171 REEL 130-131 | 1881-1894  
(7 folders) |
| BOX D172 REEL 131 | 1895-1915  
(5 folders)  
Icon–Virgin Mary of Tikhvin, 1900-1901  
Judgment day pictures, 1897  
Separate reports, incoming and outgoing, 1879-1895  
Vestments from Unga Island (mourning vestments), 1908  
Instructions, ecclesiastical  
Dissenters, 1892-1893 |
| BOX D173 REEL 131 | Record keeping, staff regulations, etc., 1878-1914  
Tsar family, 1887-1898  
Instructions secular  
U.S. census of religious institutions, 1882-1907  
Inventories  
Resurrection Chapel, 1849-1867  
(3 folders)  
Resurrection Church  
1877-1897  
(8 folders) |
| BOX D174 REEL 131 | 1897-1912  
(2 folders)  
Chignik: St. Nicholas Chapel, 1906-1911  
Korovin Island: Virgin Mary of Kazan Chapel, 1878  
Mitrofania: St. Mitrofan Chapel, 1906-1908  
Morzhovoi: Protection Chapel, 1863  
Pavlovsk: Sts. Peter and Paul Chapel, 1863  
Protassov: All-Suffering Virgin Mary Chapel, 1878-1906  
(2 folders)  
Matrimonial  
Marriage agreement: religious upbringing of children, 1885-1914  
(2 folders) |
| BOX D175 REEL 131 | Matrimony–certification  
Hobeck, Emile, and Dreviannikov, Andrei S., 1890  
Kochutin, Iakov I., and Viatkin, Evlampii D., 1883 |
Matrimony–divorce
Golovin, Ermola, and Oliver, James, 1906-1908
Nelson, Pete and Paraskeva, 1897
Matrimony–illegitimacy
Arkhimandritov, Nikonor and Sophie, 1898
Kalugin, Anna, minor 13 years old, 1898
Matrimony–petitions/investigations
Galashev, Georgii, and Martin, Edward, 1895
Hanson, Paul, 1896
King, Georgii, 1896
Register, obyski, 1872-1904
(2 folders)
Matrimony–regulations
Divorce procedures, 1892
Heterodox marriages, 1885
Marriage license requirement, 1928
Marriage under the age of 16, 1911
Marriage with relatives, 1885-1903
Marriages with Catholics, 1895
Record keeping, obyski, sample, 1886-1887
Resurrection Church, 1896-1903
(2 folders)
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Cumulative, 1906-1914
Resurrection Church
1875-1886
(11 folders)
BOX D176 REEL 132-133
1887-1900
(13 folders)
BOX D177 REEL 133
1901-1915
(13 folders)
BOX D178 REEL 133
Parish records, church service registers
1879-1895
(8 folders)
BOX D179 REEL 133
1896-1900
(6 folders)
BOX D180 REEL 133-134
1901-1908
(9 folders)
BOX D181 REEL 134
1901-1908
(7 folders)
Resurrection Church (blank), 1878
Parish records confessional list
1876-1881 See also Oversize
(6 folders)
BOX D182 REEL 134
1882-1889
(8 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D183 REEL 134-135 | 1890-1901  
(11 folders) |
| BOX D184 REEL 135 | 1901-1914  
(14 folders)  
Various individuals, 1888  
Parish records notifications  
Acknowledgments, announcements  
1879-1886 |
| BOX D185 REEL 135-136 | Parish records unconfessed list  
Hanson, Veniaminov, 1888  
_Popechitelstvo_ collections  
Solicitations; Minnesota, Minneapolis, 1911  
Record journal  
Incoming papers, 1878-1888  
Incoming and outgoing papers, 1882-1915  
Outgoing reports–copies, Salamatov, Moisei L., 1875-1893  
(4 folders) |
| BOX D186 REEL 136 | Reports/records  
Cumulative, 1897-1900  
Dobrovolskii, Petr, 1890-1892  
Donskoi, Vladimir, 1892-1893  
Evfimi, Aleksin, 1894-1906  
Kedrovskii, Apollinarii, 1910-1914  
Salamatov, Moisei L., 1877-1884  
Travel reports  
Evfimii, Aleksin, 1895-1897  
Mitropolskii, Nikolai, 1893  
_Ukaz_  
Alexander II, assassination; Alexander III, ascension to the throne and death, 1881-1895  
Tsar family, 1877-1894  
Vital statistics  
Census, 1895-1914  
(2 folders)  
Christmation, 1875  
Separate reports, 1879-1919  
(4 folders) |
| BOX D187-D217 REEL 136-150 | **Nushagak, 1838-1930** |
| BOX D187 REEL 136-137 | Baptism certification  
Okolena (fiancee of Owo-Wok, Nicoli), request for her birth; death certificate request–Pologin, 1919  
Orlov, Anisia, 1858  
Brotherhood  
Collections, 1878  
Cumulative, 1904-1916 |
Lack of income, 1880
St. Nicholas and the Temperance Society, 1894
Buildings–property
   Buildings, repair estimates, 1877
   Church land, plan enclosed, 1895
   Church land, United States government offer for, 1901-1902
   Cumulative, 1901-1916
   Kashevarov, Nikolai Petrov, fire, repairs, new buildings, 1901-1903
   Modestov, Vladimir, repairs, new buildings, promotion, 1894-1897
   Regulations, 1880-1883
   Sts. Peter and Paul Church, 1844-1860
      (2 folders)
   Shishkin, Vasilii Vasiliev, repairs, new buildings, 1887-1888
   Supplies, 1908-1930
Cases
   Homicide committed in 1851 (by Aleuts), 1855
   Tretiakov, Eugenia, 1887
Clergy–appointments
   Starostas (elders), 1878-1904
      (2 folders)
Clergy–miscellaneous
   Univkagak, Iakov, reward for, 1887-1888
   Used ledger with child's drawings, 1926
Conversion reports
   Kuskokwim people, 1895
   Russian-American Company, Kuskokwim River (manager Kolmakov), 1838
   Shamanism
      1880-1887
         (4 folders)
      1888-1929
         (4 folders)
BOX D188 REEL 137
   Death certification
      Cover label, [1913-1919]
Diocese administration
   Andreadi, Mikhail (Seattle), request for records, 1914
   Centennial celebration, 1893-1894
   Changes in control centers, 1845
   Chapels in surrounding area, list of, 1930
   Clark, J. W., 1898
   Clergy pension, travel expenses for Siberian and Alaskan clergy– ukaz, Mar. 19, 1858
   Control over settlements; Ugashik; Ikak; Alikak, 1844
   Dispute with Moravian Mission, 1894-1897
   Instructions to clergy
      From San Francisco Ecclesiastical Office, 1878-1896
      From Sitka Ecclesiastical Office, 1893-1916
      Salary payment; record keeping, 1842-1846
Instructions to Petelin, Ilia, and Uspenskii, Feofil from Novo-Arkhangelsk, ukases, 1841-1866
Kedrovskii, Aleksandr, orders: parish management and local matters, 1894-1916
Modestov, Vladimir, 1894-1898
Other denominations—religious competition, 1876
Parishes after the epidemic, list of, 1919
Parishioners to Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), thank-you letter, 1898
Personnel, change of; reports and inventory, 1892-1898
Request for record: New York, 1907-1914
Slizin, Aleksei, to Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1898
Smallpox vaccination, 1862
Zass, Nestor (bishop), address by, (native language), 1880-1881

**BOX D190 REEL 137-138**

**Education—books**
School, publications, 1844-1924

**Education—management**
School, request for, 1894
Student's board, 1855-1856

**Education personnel**
Payment to teachers, 1902-1908

**Education—school records**
1888-1910
(6 folders)

**BOX D191 REEL 138**

1903-1913
(3 folders)

Classroom journal, 1897-1898
Classroom reports, 1848-1895
(2 folders)
Cumulative, 1896-1910
(2 folders)
Petelin, Ilia, 1842-1846
Shishkin, Vasilii D., Uspenskii, Feofil, and Orlov, Vasilii E., 1850-1866
Shishkin, Vasilii V., 1881-1883
Village schools, 1910

**Education students**
Orlov, Iakov, 1898

**Financial collections**
Funeral tax, 1882-1896
Non-Alaskan projects, 1860-1925
Palestine Mission, 1897-1898
Solicitations for the Nushagak parish, 1897

**Financial contributions**
Artomonov, Kirik, 1901
Blank ledger, 1878
Butorin, Kirik, of St. Paul, 1885
For the church, 1842-1897
For a new church, 1897-1903
Ikagmiut parishioners, 1882
Kolmakov, Fedor, 1845
Shishkin, Vasilii Vasiliev, and Orlov, Vasilii Efimov, signed by, 1878

Financial regulations
Church and chapel property; ukaz of July 7, 1853, 1878
Deductions from salary, 1878-1884
New method of record keeping, 1878
Record keeping, 1845
Transfer from Russian to American money, 1878

BOX D192 REEL 138-139 Financial reports
Candle sale, 1842-1896
(2 folders)
Cash, candles, and supplies, 1842-1876
Chapels' accounts and list of chapels, 1896
Church sales, 1902-1906
Clergy salary, 1842-1915
(2 folders)

BOX D193 REEL 139 Expenses, 1878-1916
(4 folders)
Income
1878-1889
(2 folders)

BOX D194 REEL 139 1879-1916
(4 folders)
Income and expenses
1844-1879
(5 folders)

BOX D195 REEL 139-140 1894-1897
(6 folders)

BOX D196 REEL 140 1898-1906
(10 folders)

BOX D197 REEL 140 1907-1930
(11 folders)
Overall accounts, 1842-1867
Petelin, Iliya, 1842-1845

BOX D198 REEL 141 Separate accounts
Expenses, 1880-1891
Income, 1881-1891
Income and expenses, 1877-1899
Income and expenses and other accounts by Shishkin, Vasilii V., 1878-1882
Supplies—summary, 1894-1896
Translator's salary, Kiparin, G. M., 1913
Various accounts, 1877-[1918]

Financial supplies
Bills and receipts, 1893-1930
Chapels, for, 1894-1903
(2 folders)
Church regalia, bells, candles, supplies
1842-1879
(2 folders)

**BOX D199 REEL 141-142** Church regalia, bells, candles, supplies
1880-1913
(2 folders)
From Unalaska, 1880
Incoming, 1879-1892
(2 folders)
Incoming and outgoing
1837-1896
(5 folders)

1880-1913
(2 folders)

From Unalaska, 1880
Incoming, 1879-1892
(2 folders)
Incoming and outgoing
1837-1896
(5 folders)

1897-1905
(8 folders)
Payments (ledgers), 1888-1893
Secondhand vestments from San Francisco, 1885
Shipping bills and receipts; insurance receipts, 1906-[1917]
Wine, 1883-1910
Wine; Madeira instead of red wine, 1843

**BOX OV D201 REEL 143** Incoming and outgoing, 1861-1878
(oversize volume)

**BOX D202 REEL 143** Instructions, ecclesiastical
Burial of suicides, cases, 1844
Conversion, record keeping, holidays, Tsar family, etc.; handcopied ukases, 1844-1916
Native languages; interpreters, 1896
Parish yearly reports, 1879
Petelin, Ilia, sent to, 1840-1845

Instructions, secular
Ban on hunting fur animals, 1910
10th U.S. census, churches, 1880

Inventories
Items to be returned from Nushagak to Sitka, 1879-1880
Prayer houses, 1878
Sts. Peter and Paul Church, 1842-1929
(5 folders)

**BOX D203 REEL 143-144** Matrimonial
Marriage agreement, religious upbringing of children, 1901-1909
Oakley, Ernest David, marriage agreement, religious upbringing of children, 1929

Matrimony certification
Orlov, Anisia Efimov, 1858
Various individuals, 1903-1915

Matrimony–divorce
Kashevarov, Zinaida, 1908

Matrimony-illegitimacy
Adshakwan, Ioann, 1896
Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop), on the subject of irregularities, 1908

Matrimony–petitions/investigations
Kozlov, Iov, 1904
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Reel</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D204</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>Register, obyski, 1842-1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Various individuals, 1902-1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Matrimony—regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Polygamy—prevention; marriage with relatives, 1852-1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1895-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fragments, [1850]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sts. Peter and Paul Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1842-1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(20 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX</td>
<td>D205</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1867-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(20 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX</td>
<td>D206</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1895-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(12 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX</td>
<td>D207</td>
<td>144-145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1892-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX</td>
<td>D208</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1898-1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX</td>
<td>D209</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1912-1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX</td>
<td>D210</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church service registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1879-1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX</td>
<td>D211</td>
<td>146-147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1892-1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX</td>
<td>D212</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1885-1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX</td>
<td>D213</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1889-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX</td>
<td>D214</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1901-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(13 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX</td>
<td>D215</td>
<td>148-149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1911-1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Aleksandrovskii Redoubt, 1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX</td>
<td>D216</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records notifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Acknowledgments, announcements, 1842-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lists of, 1844-1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Popechitelstvo management</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Announcements and solicitations, 1841-1911

Record journal
Archives (list of incoming papers), 1841-1898
Incoming and outgoing papers, 1853-1932
(3 folders)
Outgoing papers, 1842-1851
Ukases, list of, 1843-1845

Reports/records
Field notes, list of inhabitants, 1930
Kashevarov, Nikolai, 1901-1905
(2 folders)
Kashevarov, Vasilii Petrov, 1899-1911
Miracle in Orlovskoe village, 1846
Modestov, Vladimir, 1894-1898
Orlov, Vasilii Efimov, 1871-1894
Parish villages and chapels around Bristol Bay and the interior, [1910-1914]
Petelin, Iliia, 1844
Shishkin, Vasilii Vasilev, 1878-1881
Uspenskii, Feofil, 1854

BOX D217 REEL 149-150

T.BOX D217 REEL 149-150 Reports/ukaz
Acknowledgments, 1842-1879

Secular papers
Alaska Fisheries Service, 1912
McNeil Island Penitentiary, Pluzak, Gabriel, 1909

Travel journals
Kashevarov, Nikolai Petrov, 1903-1904
Orlov, Vasilii Efimov, 1885-1886
Shaiaashnikov, Innokentii, 1878
Shishkin, Vasilii Vasilev, 1877-1893
(2 folders)

Ukaz
Tsar family, 1877-[1918]

Vital statistics
Census, 1907-1914
(2 folders)
Separate reports, 1876-1937
(4 folders)

BOX D218-D243 REEL 150-169

St. Michael-Ikogmiut-Kolmakov, 1842-1934

BOX D218 REEL 150-151

Baptism certification
Avvakumov, Nikolai, 1904
Brotherhood
Ikogmiut-Holy Cross Church, 1908-1914
St. Michael Redoubt-Protection Church; Ikogmiut-Holy Cross Church, 1902-1921
St. Michael Redoubt-Protection Church, 1911
Buildings–property
  Church buildings, 1877-1902
  Cumulative, 1902-1921
  Ikogmiut
    Building, purchase of, 1911
    Church land, 1902-1911
      (3 folders)
    Holy Cross Church, 1849-1856
      (2 folders)
    New church, repairs, debt, 1880-1909
    Property rights, 1897
    Register's final certificate, 1926
  Kolmakov Redoubt
    Transfiguration Chapel, 1846
  St. Michael Redoubt
    Church land, 1902-1911
      (2 folders)
    Clergy housing, 1886-1887
    New church house, 1902
    Protection Chapel, 1884-1911
      (2 folders)
    School building, 1902
    Visit from U.S. land inspector, 1903

BOX D219 REEL 151

Cases
  Kollegov (homicide), 1862
  Moriazevskii, Graf Victor, 1903

Clergy–appointments
  Additional assistant, 1856
  Avvakumov, Nikolai, 1908
  Barkov, Fedor (refusal), 1900
  Belkov, Onisim (starosta); Belkov, Nikolai; Nikhchik, David, 1901
  Dobrovolskii, Viktor, undated
  Kozhevnikov, Ioann Ioannovich, 1902
  Repin, Stefan, 1905
  Starosta salary needed, 1879
  Starostas, 1895

Clergy miscellaneous
  Kusik, Aleksei (toen), rewarded in 1852 with red shirt for heroic deeds and conversion of natives, 1881
  Rewards to assistants, 1887-95
  Rewards to clergy, 1898

Conversion regulations
  Red shirts as reward for natives, 1844-1851

Conversion reports
  Belkov, Zakharii, 1884
  Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, shamanism
### Geographical File, 1733-1938

**Container** | **Contents**
---|---

| 1881-1890 | (8 folders) |
| 1891-1901 | (9 folders) |

**BOX D220 REEL 151-152**

Orlov, Ioann Efimov, 1897
St. Michael Redoubt-Protection Chapel, shamanism, 1894-1911 (6 folders)
Shamanism and other denominations, 1900

Diocese administration
Belkov, Zakharii, 1871
Clergy census, 1859
Clergy expenses (request for help), 1882
Closing of church and chapels of the entire mission, 1868
Condition of the parish, 1882-1897
Division of the Yukon-Kuskokwim mission (Kvikpak and Kuskokwim), 1860
Establishment of the Yukon mission (Kvikpak), 1843-1853 (2 folders)

**BOX D221 REEL 152-153**

Financial situation of parishioners, 1905
Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, 1880-1915 (3 folders)
Kolmakov site, 1894
Mailing addresses, 1910
Money transfer problem; mail difficulties, 1904
Orlov, Petr, 1904
Personnel, change of; requests for travel, etc., 1895-1906
Record-keeping; assistant to the missionary, 1859
Transfer, list of supplies, change of personnel, 1845
Transfer of mission center to St. Michael, 1884-1887
Travel funds, 1886
Visit by Governor Brady and Dr. Jackson, 1900

Education–books
Ikogmiut–prayers, handwritten, (1885-1895)
Mission, 1845-1914 (2 folders)

Education–management
Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, 1883-1898 (2 folders)
Inquiry about schools, 1848-1853
Recommendations by Kryzhanovskii, I., 1880
Regulations for church schools, 1849
U.S. Bureau of Education, Department of the Interior, 1910

Education–school records
Church school, 1846-1852
Classroom journal
1886-1894 (3 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D222 REEL 153-154 | 1894-1899  
(3 folders)  
Cumulative, 1902-1904  
Education–students  
Bean, Simeon, 1881  
Petitions, 1888-1900  
Financial collections  
Funeral tax, 1862-1896  
(2 folders)  
Non-Alaskan projects, 1856-1861  
Palestine Mission, 1897-1904  
Financial contributions  
Bassov, Vladimir Aleksandrov, 1898-1899  
Belkov, Onisim, 1895-1897  
Drozdov, Filaret (Metropolitan), 1850  
For Holy Cross Church, 1884  
For Mission, 1847-1866  
For the St. Michael Redoubt, Protection Chapel, 1866  
Golovin, Grigorii's report, Protection Chapel in St. Michael Redoubt, 1843  
Komkov, Aleksei L. gift of a silver cross, 1880-1881  
Mount Athos, icons from, 1903-1904  
Parishioners, from, 1900-1910  
Viatkin, Dimitrii (memorial), from St. Paul, 1888  
Financial reports  
Alaska Commercial Company, 1898  
Cash, candles, and supplies, 1845-1876  
(2 folders) |
| BOX D223 REEL 154 | Clergy salary, 1846-1906  
(4 folders)  
Credit, 1845-1855  
Cumulative, St. Michael Redoubt and Ikogmiut, 1917  
Expenses, cumulative, St. Michael Redoubt, 1902-1911  
Expenses, cumulative, St. Michael Redoubt and Ikogmiut, 1902-1921  
Ikogmiut  
Clergy salary, 1878-1884  
Expenses  
1879-1887  
(2 folders) |
| BOX D224 REEL 155 | 1890-1893  
(3 folders)  
Income  
1879-1890  
(4 folders) |
| BOX D225 REEL 155 | 1892-1893  
Income and expenses  
1879-1895  
(6 folders) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D226 REEL 155</td>
<td>1896-1910&lt;br&gt;(6 folders)&lt;br&gt;Income, cumulative, 1902-1921&lt;br&gt;Kolmakov–Transfiguration Chapel, overall accounts, 1845-1866&lt;br&gt;St. Michael Redoubt&lt;br&gt;Alaska Commercial Company, complaint of non-payment, 1899&lt;br&gt;Income, cumulative, 1902-1906&lt;br&gt;Income and expenses&lt;br&gt;1894-1896&lt;br&gt;(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D227 REEL 155-156</td>
<td>1896-1908&lt;br&gt;(3 folders)&lt;br&gt;Separate report, income and expenses, 1842-1843&lt;br&gt;St. Michael Redoubt and Ikogmiut, overall accounts, 1845-1877&lt;br&gt;Savings accounts, 1876-1880&lt;br&gt;Separate accounts&lt;br&gt;Income, 1888&lt;br&gt;Income and expenses, 1878-1887&lt;br&gt;(2 folders)&lt;br&gt;Various accounts, 1847-1910&lt;br&gt;(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D228 REEL 156</td>
<td>Financial supplies&lt;br&gt;Church regalia, bells, books, candles, supplies, provisions, 1843-1913&lt;br&gt;(3 folders)&lt;br&gt;Icons for Andreevskia Chapel, 1849&lt;br&gt;Icons for Ikogmiut, 1856-1857&lt;br&gt;Icons for Kolmakov Redoubt, 1844-1849&lt;br&gt;Icons for St. Michael Redoubt, 1843-1844&lt;br&gt;Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church&lt;br&gt;Incoming, 1890-1891&lt;br&gt;Income and outgoing&lt;br&gt;1858-1888&lt;br&gt;(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV D229 REEL 156</td>
<td>1860-1867, 1876-1878&lt;br&gt;(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D230 REEL 156-157</td>
<td>1889-1902&lt;br&gt;(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D231 REEL 157</td>
<td>Outgoing, 1892&lt;br&gt;Separate reports, 1880-1885&lt;br&gt;Kholikichat Chapel, 1912&lt;br&gt;Medical supplies, 1851&lt;br&gt;Mission, 1877-1914&lt;br&gt;Receipts, shipping, 1891-1912&lt;br&gt;Received, 1863&lt;br&gt;St. Michael Redoubt&lt;br&gt;Incoming and outgoing, 1894-1895&lt;br&gt;Receipts, 1894-1914</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Unalaska, request for supplies from, 1882
Unalaska, return of church regalia to, 1846
White-laced ledgers, 1846-1860
Wine, 1877-1894
Instructions, ecclesiastical
   On record keeping, 1884-1885
Instructions, secular
   Scientific research, 1846-1861
Inventories
   Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, 1848-1878
      (3 folders)
BOX D232 REEL 157-158
   Kolmakov–Transfiguration Chapel, 1845-1878
   St. Michael Redoubt–Protection Chapel, 1845-1878
   Yukon and Kuskokwim Parishes, 1845-1889
      (4 folders)
Matrimony–certification
   Colin, Thomas, 1875
Matrimony–illegitimacy
   Lukin, Semen and Stepanov, Ivan, 1846-1848
Matrimony–petitions/investigations
   Kalmakov, Roman, 1897
   Kisselev, Savelii Vasiliev, 1846
   Record ledger [1847-1882], request for, 1882-1883
   Register, obyski with 1838 instructions, 1847-1882
Parish record
   Cumulative, 1899
Parish records, church/clergy registers
   Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, and other areas
      1851-1859
         (9 folders)
BOX D233 REEL 158-159
      1860-1897
         (27 folders)
BOX D234 REEL 159-160
      1901-1922
         (11 folders)
      Cumulative, 1902-1921
   St. Michael Redoubt–Protection Chapel, 1896-1917
      (7 folders)
      Cumulative, 1903-1906
   St. Michael Redoubt and Kolmakov Redoubt, 1845-1850
      (6 folders)
BOX D235 REEL 160
Parish records, church service registers (also education–school records and travel reports)
   Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, and other areas
      1879-1896
         (17 folders)
BOX D236 REEL 160-161
      1897-1917
         (3 folders)
Parish records, church service registers
St. Michael Redoubt–Protection Chapel, 1894-1895
Parish records confession list
   Confession of the clergy, 1904
   Golovin, Grigorii, report by, 1843
   Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, and other areas (including conversion reports)
      1845-1860
         (11 folders)
   BOX D237 REEL 161-162
      1861-1880
         (11 folders)
BOX D238 REEL 163-164
      1881-1888 See also Oversize
         (8 folders)
BOX D239 REEL 164-165
      1889-1894
         (6 folders)
BOX D240 REEL 165-166
      1895-1934
         (2 folders)
   Ikogmiut and St. Michael Redoubt, cumulative, 1902-1921
   Obraztsov, Feoktist, report by, 1860
   St. Michael Redoubt–Protection Chapel, 1894-1895
   St. Michael Redoubt and Kolmakov Redoubt–Protection Chapel, 1847-1851
         (5 folders)
Parish records, notification
   Acknowledgments, announcements
      1844-1860
         (2 folders)
BOX D241 REEL 167-168
      1861-1916
         (3 folders)
   Lists of, 1846
   Popechitelstvo collections
      Reports, 1848-1854
Record journal
   Archives (description of transactions), 1845-1867, 1875-1878
   Belkov, Zakharii, outgoing reports, bookkeeping, 1877-1880
Reports/records
   Amkan, Nikifor, 1907-1911
   Belkov, Zakharii, and Orlov, Ioann Efimov, 1877-1903
   Belkov, Zakharii, and Zass, Nestor (bishop), 1883
BOX D242 REEL 168-169
   Fire in the church in the Ikogmiut, 1856
   Korchinskii, Iakov, 1898-1900
   Miracle with the mad Stefan in Ingrihak (Ingahamiut), 1847-1848
   Orlov, Petr Grigoriev, 1901-1902
   Peremezhko, Ilarion, 1866-1867
   Vakulskii, Amphilokhii, 1902-1903
Reports/ ukaz
   Acknowledgments, 1844-1879
   Ekaterinovskii, Petr (bishop), 1860
   Tsar family, 1844-1878
Travel journal
Amkan, Nikifor, and Vakulskii, Amfilokhii, 1910-1911 (also includes church service)
Belkov, Zakharii, 1877-1892

**BOX D243 REEL 169**
Netsvetov, Iakov Egorov, 1857-1863
(4 folders)
Obraztsov, Feoktist (monk), 1858-1859
Peremezhko, Ilarioin (monk), 1861-1868
(5 folders)
Vakulskii, Amfilokhii (includes church service record for Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop), 1908

Travel reports
Belkov, Zakharii, 1888
Kryzhanovskii, Ioann, 1880
Netsvetov, Iakov Egorov, 1854
Orlov, Ioann Efimov, 1895

Vital statistics
Kolmakov Redoubt, 1862
Separate reports, 1871
Separate reports; cumulative, 1896-1932

**BOX D244-D247 REEL 169-171**
**Yukon-Kuskokwim, 1835-[1919]**

**BOX D244 REEL 169-170**
Yukon-Kuskokwim
Conversion reports
Orlov, Ioann Efimov, 1895-1900
(5 folders)
Andreevskiaia Odinochka
Travel reports
Obraztsov, Feoktist (monk), 1858
Chugakpaliik
Brotherhood
School, 1902-1914
Buildings–property
Cumulative, 1902-1914
St. Sergius Chapel, 1897-1905
Clergy–appointments
Kutak-Kukin, Nikita Ivanov, 1898-1902
Diocese administration
Personnel change, 1908-1909
Financial reports
Expenses, 1902-1914
Income, 1902-1914
Income and expenses, 1896-1914
(6 folders)
Overall account, 1899

**BOX D245 REEL 170**
Financial supplies
Incoming and outgoing, 1895-1908
(3 folders)
Orders, receipts, 1898-1914
Matrimony petitions/investigations
Ledger, 1895-1896
Parish records, 1898-1899
Parish records, church/clergy registers
   St. Sergius Church, 1896-1917
   (11 folders)
BOX D246 REEL 170-171 Parish records, church service registers
   St. Sergius Church, 1896
   Fragment, [1910]
Parish records confessional list, 1895-1915
(7 folders)
Reports/records
   Korchinskii, Iakov, 1896
   Orlov, Ioann Efimov, 1897-1901
   Pavlov, Konstantin, 1902-1906
   Vakulskii, Amfilokhii, 1910-1916
BOX D247 REEL 171 Travel journal
   Berezkin, Matvei, and Vakulskii, Amfilokhii, 1908
   Korchinskii, Iakov, 1896
   Orlov, Ioann Efimov, and Kashevarov, Petr Petrov, 1895-1896
Vital statistics
   Census, 1902-1914
   Separate reports, 1902-1914
Holikachuk
   Buildings–property
   Belkov, Onisim, donates house to church for chapel, 1903
Napamuit
   Education–school records
   Class journal, 1890
Nulato
   Buildings/property
   Sts. Peter and Paul Chapel, 1864-1865
Cases
   Malakhov, Petr (homicide); Ovchinnikov, Lavrentii, 1839-1851
Shuguyak
   Death certification
   Certificate ledger, [1919]

BOX D248-D262 REEL Kodiak Island and Area, 1815-1933
171-181

BOX D248 REEL 171-172 Kodiak Island
   Baptism certification
   Fendrick, Elena, 1894
Jackson, Vasilii, 1895
Mugaviknak, Nikolai, 1898
Stepanov, Georgii, birth, 1910

Brotherhood
Innokentii, contribution to Russian Red Cross, 1904
Temperance Society, St. Tikhon and St. Mary of Egypt, 1894-1900

Buildings/property
Chapels, list of, 1840
Church buildings, repairs
New buildings, repairs
  Resurrection Church–annexes, 1851-1854
  Resurrection Church–new, 1871-1876
  Resurrection Church–roofing, etc., 1877-1899
Church house demolition, 1915
Church land, 1891-1902
Cumulative, 1904-1921
Dobrolovskii, Petr, sale of house, 1899
Income, 1893-1921
Kashevarov, Petr Filipov, and Petrov, Nikola; house, 1881-1901
Kharitonov, Abram, petition to rent, 1868
Orphanages, repairs, 1904
Rohde, W., land rent, 1897-1899
Shalamov's barn, 1904

Cases
Excommunication, for lascivious behavior, 1896-1898
Gongo, Petr, 1899
Kashevarov, Nikolai, and Roscoe, W. E., 1894
Kostygin, Gavril (suicide), 1843-1844
Ostrogin, Prokopii (homicide), 1843-1848
Smokoff, Olga, 1894

Clergy–appointments
Chechenev, Vasilii (starosta), 1896
Murgin, Fedor, 1853
Personnel, change of, 1895
Request for a starosta, 1859

Clergy, miscellaneous
Diachki, punished, 1854
Rewards to assistants, 1894-1899
Various needs and requests, 1871

Conversion reports
Ase, Christina (Syrian), 1895
Japanese and Catholics, 1886
Maii, Henry (Japanese), 1896
Newlander, Alexander, 1878
Nishero, Khar Pavel (Japanese), 1897

Death certification
Milkov, Elin (son of), 1882
Ponomarev, Vladimir, and Chernikov, Prilidian, 1882

Diocese administration
Bolotov, Ioasaf, 1842 and 1899
Clergy census, 1859
Gift of Alexander I—bishop's vestments, 1803, 1830-1844
Icon of St. John the Baptist, made by the Aleuts, 1892
Mission, appointments to, 1823

Orphanage, 1898-1902
Parishioners' complaint to the Synod on their destitute condition, 1893
Personnel, change of, 1841-1894
(2 folders)
Pharmacy, request for; smallpox vaccination, 1897
Popov, Pavel (bishop), and Kashevarov, Petr Filipov, 1868
Russian-American Company
Murgin, Fedor, 1854
Permission for travel, 1815 See also Container D515, same heading
Salary, 1902
Sorokovikov, Nikolai, 1869
Starosta, need of, 1844
Translation, Kodiak language dictionary: Karionov, Konstantin, 1867
Tsars, allegiance to, 1856-1895

Education–books
School, publications, 1880-1907

Education management
Opening of a school, 1872
Orphanages, school, 1892-1917
(2 folders)

Education personnel
Aleksandrov, Lidia, 1901-1917
Von Der Fuhr, Maria, 1901-1903

Education–school records
Classroom reports, 1844-1884
(2 folders)
Cumulative, 1903-1906

Education–students
Church, Paraskeva and Olga, 1903
Dobrovolskii, Petr, 1898
Needs of, 1883-1903
Savchenikov, Nikolai, 1890-1891

Financial collections
Funeral tax, 1845-1888
(2 folders)
Lawyer fees, defense of the church, 1925
Non-Alaskan projects, 1894-1904
Palestine Mission, 1896-1905

Financial contributions
Aleut parishioners, for an icon, 1859
Cope, Aleksandra, for church regalia, 1898
Grigoriev, Avramii, 1909
Resurrection Church repairs, 1887-1892
Salikak, Ekaterina, from, 1848-1850
Financial regulations
Candles, 1841

**BOX D250 REEL 172-173**
Financial reports
Cash, candles, and supplies, 1840-1876
(5 folders)
Clergy salary, 1841-1917
(2 folders)
Credit, 1841-1846
Expenses, 1893-1921
Income and expenses, 1894-1911
(2 folders)

**BOX D251 REEL 173-174**
Overall accounts, 1841-1879
San Francisco report on billing, 1898
Separate accounts
Expenses, 1879-1886
Income and expenses, 1887-1898
Various accounts, 1843-1912
(2 folders)
Financial supplies
Church regalia, bells, books, candles, supplies, provisions, 1871-1923
(3 folders)
Incoming and outgoing, 1894

**BOX D252 REEL 174**
Receipts, shipping, 1903-1913
Russian-American Company, Sokolov, Aleksei, 1840
Separate reports: incoming and outgoing, 1870-1896
Shipment incomplete; Donskoi, Vladimir's report, 1893
Transportation, insurance on wine, 1873
Wine, 1877-1897
Instructions, ecclesiastical
On record keeping, candle account, 1840
Instructions, secular
Power magazine on Kodiak to be removed, 1897
Prohibition of alcohol and firearms, 1894
Inventories
Resurrection Church, 1848-1880 (Also statement of assets), 1848-1867
(2 folders)
Matrimonial
Aunt and nephew, 1843
Matrimony certification
Doyle, James, 1906
Hobly, Isaac, and Rysev, Simeon (from Belkofski), 1896-1898
Naumov, Ioann, 1906
Matrimony–divorce
Demidov, Anton Fedorov and wife Evgenia, 1902-1903
Matrimony–regulations
Incest, 1843
Mixed marriages: American marrying native women, 1880
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Resurrection Church
1840-1855
(13 folders)
BOX D253 REEL 174-175
1856-1894 See also Oversize
(38 folders)
BOX D254 REEL 175
1895-1921
(22 folders)
Parish records, church service registers
1868-1915
(2 folders)
BOX D255 REEL 175-176
Parish records confessional list
1830-1858 See also Oversize
(21 folders)
BOX D256 REEL 176-177
1859-1880 See also Oversize
(21 folders)
BOX D257 REEL 178
1881-1890
(6 folders)
BOX D258 REEL 178-179
1892-1921
(8 folders)
Long, Elizaveta, from Sikta, 1891
Parish records notifications
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1840-1919
(3 folders)
BOX D259 REEL 179-180
List of, 1844
Parish records unconfessed list
Derelicts, 1843
Popechitelstvo management
Establishment of a Kodiak chapter, 1893
Popechitelstvo records
Income and expenses; funds forwarded to Sitka, 1842-1850
Record journal
Incoming papers, 1844
Ukases, list of, 1849
Reports, general
Priests-in-charge, 1848-1858
Reports/records
Baptism performed by laymen, 1841
Dobrovolskii, Petr, 1888
Donskoi, Vladimir, 1892
Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1893
Kashevarov, Nikolai Petrov, 1894-1934
Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container | Contents
---|---

Martysh, Aleksandr, 1891-1893
Martysh, Vasilii, 1904-1905
Russian-American Company, Konstromitinov, Innokentii Stepanovich, 1844-1848
Rysev, Nikolai, 1877-1879
Shadura, Pavel, 1903
Shalamov, Tikhon, 1894-1902

Reports/ ukaz
- Government and local instructions (received) 1851-1879
  (2 folders)
- Tsar family, 1847-1866

Secular papers
- Gongo, Ioasaf, will of, 1892-1900

Vital statistics
- Census, cumulative, 1903-1922
- Cumulative, 1893-1921
- Separate reports, 1876-1894

Kodiak and Area Afognak
Brotherhood
- Cumulative, 1903-1911
- Nevskii, Aleksandr, 1910
- Protection, 1896-1910

Buildings/property
- Church buildings and land, 1896-1901
- Cumulative, 1903-1916

BOX D260 REEL 180
Cases
- Belonogov, Akuliua (infanticide), 1856
- Bushkovskiaia, Ekaterina, of the Rubtsovkoe Selenie (infanticide, twins), 1863-1865

Clergy, appointments
- Knagin, Aleksei (starosta), 1902
- Sherotin, Tikhon, reader, 1898-1900

Clergy, miscellaneous
- Chernikov, Georgii (starosta), 1902

Diocese administration
- Apollinarii, Bishop, 1929
- Description of the parish (notification), 1896
- Ouzinkie and Karluk parishes added, 1898
- Priest, request for, 1900

Education–books
- School, 1898-1914

Education–management
- Kashevarov, Nikolai, report by, 1899
- Petelin, Aleksandr, 1909-1911

Education–school records
- Cumulative, 1903

Education–students
- Boy with good singing voice, 1899
Financial collections
  Palestine Mission, 1899-1904
Financial contributions
  Grigoriev, Avram, 1909
  Salamatov, Matrona, 1899
Financial reports
  Clergy salary, 1895-1905
  Expenses, 1903-1910
  Income, 1903-1911
  Income and expenses, 1896
  Various accounts, 1896-1914
Financial supplies
  Bells, 1897-1902
  Church regalia, icons, supplies, 1895-1914
Inventories
  Assumption Chapel, 1897
  Nativity of the Virgin Mary Chapel, 1878
Matrimony–petitions/investigations
  Malone, Anna, 1900
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  Nativity of the Virgin Mary Chapel
    Pre-1896-1911
    (8 folders)

BOX D261 REEL 180
  1905-1916
    (11 folders)
Parish records, church service registers, 1908-1915
Parish records confessional list
  Cumulative, 1903-1911
  Kashevarov, Nikolai, 1895-1897
    (2 folders)
  Kashevarov, Nikolai, and Petelin, Aleksandr, 1897 and 1912
Parish records notifications
  Acknowledgments, announcements, 1897-1915
Reports/records
  Kashevarov, Nikolai, 1899-1917
  Martysh, Aleksandr, 1890
  Martysh, Vasilii, 1901-1902
  Petelin, Aleksandr, 1909-1915
Travel reports
  Kashevarov, Nikolai, 1896-1898
Vital statistics
  Census, cumulative, 1903-1911
  Cumulative, 1903-1921
  Separate report, 1909-1914

BOX D262 REEL 180-181
  Aiaktalik Island
Inventories
  St. Andrew Chapel, 1878
Akhiok
   Inventories
   Holy Trinity Chapel, 1881
Kaguyak
   Inventories
   Sts. Peter and Paul Chapel, 1878
Karluks
   Diocese administration
   Financial reports
   Various accounts, 1896
   Financial supplies
   Church regalia, 1888-1896
   Inventories
   Ascension Chapel, 1878
Katmai
   Travel reports
   Petelin, Ilia, and Kashevrov, Petr Filipov, 1848-1855
   Vital statistics
   Parishioner from Nushagak area, 1907
Kiliudin Selenie
   Inventories
   St. Nicholas Chapel, 1878
Orlovskoe Selenie
   Clergy—appointments
   Larionov, Andrei Stepanov, 1842-1846
   Inventories
   St. Innocent Chapel, 1878
   Reports/records
   Miraculous cure of an Aleut woman, 1846
   Travel reports
   Litvintsev, Petr, 1846
Pavlovskai Bay
   Parish records, confessional list
   Summary report, 1933
Spruce Island
   Buildings—property
   Church land, 1902-1909
   New chapel, 1893-1898
   Financial contributions
   Gift of icon of St. Nicholas, 1869
   Gift of icon to “New Valaam,” 1861-1862
   Inventories
   Epiphany Church, 1878
Spruce Island and Ukamok Island
   Buildings—property
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Geographical File, 1733-1938</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Plans for new chapels, 1857
- Three Saints Selenie
- Inventories
  - Three Saints Chapel, 1878
- Ukamok Island
  - Reports/records
  - Bolshanin, Ilia, 1868
- Wood Island
  - Buildings–property
    - American Russian Commercial Company (Mr. McPherson), 1869
    - School construction opposed by Martysh, Aleksandr, of Kodiak, 1892
  - Diocese administration
    - Parishioners to Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop), 1889
    - Shalamov, Tikhon, psalm reader for Wood Island, 1903
- Education–students
  - Pavlov, Nikolai, 1890-1891
- Financial supplies
  - Church regalia, 1884-1889
  - Inventories
    - Annunciation Chapel, 1878
  - Reports/records
    - Shalamov, Tikhon, 1894
- Kodiak and Area
  - Brotherhood
    - Cumulative, 1903-1921
  - Financial contributions
    - By parishioners for six Kodiak Island chapels, 1846
  - Financial supplies
    - Church regalia, bells, books, candles, supplies, provisions, 1842-1872
  - Travel journal
    - Kashevarov, Nikolai P., 1909-1916
    - Martysh, Aleksandr, 1891-1892
    - Rysev, Nikolai, 1881-1883
    - Shalamov, Tikhon, 1894-1898
  - Travel reports
    - Petelin, Ilia, 1847
- Kodiak Island and Kenai Peninsula
  - Parish records
    - Acknowledgments, announcements, 1895
  - Travel reports
    - Marchenko, Nikita (monk); Kryzhanovskii, Ioann, 1880
- Financial supplies
  - Books, 1871
Kenai Peninsula, 1841-1938

Baptism certification
- Kilnysha, Paraskeva, 1908
- Shell, Lewis, of Sunrise; Tugarinov, Stepan, 1910

Brotherhood
- Cumulative, 1900-1917
- Holy Trinity, 1895
- Protection
  - Correspondence, 1894-1905
  - Meeting and yearly reports, 1895-1905
  - Membership record, 1895-1899
  - Record book: financial and membership, 1899-1903
- Regulations and bylaws for the establishment of brotherhoods, 1864-1866
- St. Nicholas Temperance Society, 1898-1910

Buildings–property
- Alaska sale, original document–Peshchurov, Aleksei, 1868
- Chapel in the cemetery, request to build, 1884
- Church buildings
  - Assumption Church–chandelier, 1884
  - Assumption Church–consecration, 1849
  - Condition of, 1900-1903
  - Repairs, new–Assumption Church; school, 1882-1900
- Cumulative, 1900-1919

Buildings–property
- Old church materials; regulations; burning of, 1896
- Regulations, 1879-1883

Cases
- Mtskakatakhan, Stepan and Fedosiia, 1901
- Wilson, Paul, 1893

Clergy–appointments
- Dariin, Aleksandr (starosta), 1900-1911
- Formin, transfer to reader teacher, 1902
- Ivanov, Ioann (starosta), 1893
- Paporilov, Mikhail, translator, 1861
  - Starosta for Seldovia and Aleksandrovsk, 1903-1904
  - Starostas at the subordinate chapels, 1893

Clergy, miscellaneous
- Rewards, 1852-1909
  - (2 folders)

Communications
- Rewards to assistants, 1852-1907
- Envelopes, 1907-1917

Conversion reports

Shamanism
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D265 REEL 182</td>
<td>1898 (2 folders) Marchenko, Nikita, 1885 Mitropolskii, Nikolai, 1888 Sorokovikov, Nikolai, 1887 Stafeev, Vladimir, and Mitropolskii, Nikolai, 1887-1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D266 REEL 182-183</td>
<td>Other denominations; ukases, influence of, 1876-1878 Personnel, change of, 1872-1908 Personnel, change of, in Sitka, 1892 Priest, request for, 1878-1887 Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop), orders: management of parish, local matters, 1904-1911 Record keeping, instructions, 1898 Russian-American Company Kodiak office, orders from, 1845-1865 St. Nicholas Redoubt, transactions, correspondence, 1845-1864 Shadura, Pavel, 1907-1912 (2 folders) Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop), 1888-1889 Supplies to be bought from diocese only, 1892 Translation of the Gospel into Kodiak language, 1850 Veniaminov's travels, 1850-1852 Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1894-1895</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Diocese administration
- Alcoholism, 1894
- Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1897-1908 (2 folders)
- Centennial celebration, 1894-1895
- Clergy census, 1851-1859
- Control centers, change of, 1845-1846
- Dashkevich, Antonii, 1898-1900
- Demidov, Fedor, 1872
- Donskoii, Vladimir (from Sitka), orders: parish management, local matters, 1893-1904
- Gornaia Ekspeditsiia, personnel change of, 1861
- Hicks, H. H., search for, 1900
- Instructions: parish management, 1845-1879 (2 folders)
- Kashevarov, Andrei Petrov, 1905-1910
- Kenai Mission; Assumption Church, 1842-1852

Education–books
- Aleut language, 1880-1898
- School, for; publications, 1844-1905 (2 folders)
Education–library
  Books returned, 1897
Education management
  American public school, 1915
  Marchenko, Nikita, 1882
  Opening of school for Creoles and Kenai children, 1894
  Regulations for parish schools, 1884-1885
  Students with good singing voices, request for, 1899
  Upedegraff, Harlan, Bureau of Education, Alaska Division, 1909
Education–personnel
  Munin, I., 1900
  Salary, 1902-1905
BOX D267 REEL 183 Education–school records
  Classroom journal
    1887-1896
      (10 folders)
BOX D268 REEL 183-184 1896-1900
      (6 folders)
BOX D269 REEL 184 1901-1904
      (6 folders)
BOX D270 REEL 184-185 1903-1909
      (10 folders)
BOX D271 REEL 185 Cumulative, 1900-1917
  Parish school, 1849-1898
    (2 folders)
  Shadura, Pavel, teacher, 1918
Education–students
  Darin, Dimitrii, 1902
  List of, 1887-1898
  Mishakov, Fedor, indenture, 1899
  Munin, Nikolai I., and Soloviev, Ivan I., 1896
  Oskolov, Aleksei, 1906
Financial collections
  American Central Committee for the Relief of Russia, Inc., [1930]
  Non-Alaskan projects, 1859-1905
  Palestine Mission, 1865-1913
Financial contributions
  For the
    Assumption Church, 1893-1907
      (2 folders)
    Chapels; the needy of Kenai, 1880-1901
    From
      Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop), 1900
      Diocese to starving in Kenai, 1902
      Sent to Kenai by mistake, returned to Juneau, 1897
      Used priest's vestment for upholstering chairs, 1903
  Financial regulations
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D272 REEL 185-186 | Recorded keeping, 1878-1881  
Salary, 1884  
Financial reports  
Alaska Commercial Company, 1895-1900  
Cash, candles, and supplies, 1845-1876  
Clergy salary, 1845-1913  
(5 folders)  
Expenses, 1900-1916  
Funds channeled through Kodiak, 1845-1849 |
| BOX D273 REEL 186 | Funds for the mission, 1852-1867  
Income and expenses (also supplies)  
1845-1897  
(7 folders)  
1898-1905  
(8 folders)  
1906-1922  
(7 folders) |
| BOX D274 REEL 186-187 | Overall accounts, 1846-1879  
(2 folders)  
St. Nicholas Redoubt; deposit of 727 rubles and 3/4 kopecks, 1847  
Separate accounts  
Income and expenses, 1858-1922  
(3 folders)  
Travel expenses, 1896  
Various accounts, 1847-1914  
(2 folders) |
| BOX D275 REEL 187 | Financial supplies  
Candles, 1850-1860  
Church regalia, bells, books, candles, supplies, provisions, 1844-1914  
(5 folders)  
Debts, 1893-1900  
Icons, 1849-1909  
(2 folders) |
| BOX D276 REEL 188 | Incoming and outgoing  
1845-1904  
(12 folders)  
1900-1907  
(7 folders)  
1861-1893  
(oversize volume)  
1905-1916  
(8 folders)  
Inventory of church supplies, 1907  
Lennon, John, grocer, 1894  
Secondhand vestments from San Francisco, 1885-1899  
Sent to Sitka, returned to Kenai, 1896  
Separate reports, incoming and outgoing, 1877-1918 |

Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records

111
Shipping receipts, 1909-1913
White-laced ledgers, 1848-1860
Wine, 1879-1909

**BOX D282 REEL 190-191**

Instructions, ecclesiastical
  - Centennial celebration, 1894
  - Clergy family names (instructions), 1851-1853
  - Church and clergy; record keeping, 1841-1901
    (2 folders)
  - Collection at communion time, 1887
  - Shelekhov, Grigorii–memorial, 1895
  - Synod's instructions concerning heretics, 1892
  - Tsar, prayers for, 1845-1896
  - U.S. census, information for, 1911
  - Zass, Nestor (bishop), prayer for, 1879

Instructions, secular
  - Academy of Sciences report, 1856-1858
  - English Anthropological Society request, 1846
  - Russian citizenship for foreigners, 1864
  - Shipwrecks–reports required, 1853
  - Tenth census of the United States, 1880

Inventories
  - Assumption Church
    - 1841-1878
      (20 folders)
  - 1866-1906
    (14 folders)

**BOX D283 REEL 191**

Matrimony certification
  - Baranov, Aleksandr, 1895
  - Panfilov, Alexandr, 1911

Matrimony–divorce
  - Aleksandroff, Onisim of Seldovia, 1904-1913

Matrimony–illegitimacy
  - Cleghorn, James, 1895
  - Incest, 1902

Matrimony, petitions/investigations
  - Eliseevskii, Nikolai, 1862
  - Johanson, Fred, 1911
  - Kalashnikov, Petr
  - Kalifornskii, Paul A., 1916
  - Larsen, Eric W., 1911
  - McConahay, A. R., 1909-1910
  - Register, obyski
    - 1883-1903

**BOX D284 REEL 192**

- 1904-1919
  (2 folders)
- Ryan, Aleksandr R., 1907
- Yerth, Matt, 1911
Matrimony regulations
  Marriage with Roman Catholics, 1895
  Non-Orthodox Americans, 1880
  Other denominations, copy of 1857 law, 1885-1886
  Record keeping; family relations, 1850-1904
  Sample form–petition/investigations, 1887

Parish records
  Cumulative, 1896-1933
  Instructions and sample form, 1897

Parish records, church/clergy registers
  Assumption Church
    1847-1882
      (26 folders)
    1883-1917
      (21 folders)
  BOX D285 REEL 192
  1904-1937
      (26 folders)
  BOX D286 REEL 193
  Parish records, church service registers
    1879-1895
      (8 folders)
  BOX D288 REEL 193-194
    1896-1901
      (6 folders)
  BOX D289 REEL 194
    1902-1910
      (8 folders)
  BOX D290 REEL 194-195
    1910-1918
      (8 folders)
  BOX D291 REEL 195-196
    1919-1937
      (8 folders)
  Parish records confessional list
    1846-1848
      (3 folders)
  BOX D292 REEL 196-197
    1849-1858
      (15 folders)
  BOX D293 REEL 197-198
    1859-1869
      (17 folders)
  BOX D294 REEL 199
    1870-1885 See also Oversize
      (13 folders)
  BOX D295 REEL 199
    1886-1893
      (8 folders)
  BOX D296 REEL 199-200
    1894-1899
      (10 folders)
  BOX D297 REEL 200
    1900-1919
      (11 folders)
  BOX D298 REEL 200-201
    1925-1937
      (3 folders)
  Undated fragment
  Parish records notifications
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D299 REEL 201 | Popechitelstvo management  
Correspondence, 1845-1864  
Record journal  
Incoming papers, 1844-1888  
(3 folders)  
Outgoing papers, 1845-1889  
(2 folders)  
Reports/records  
Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1896-1903  
Dabovich, Sevastian, 1902  
Donskoi, Vladimir, 1893-1895  
Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1891-1896  
Ivanov, Makarii, smallpox vaccination, 1860-1862  
Militov, Nikolai, and Ivanov, Makarii, 1855-1871  
Mitripolskii, Nikolai, 1888-1892  
Shadura, Pavel, 1909-1923 |
| BOX D300 REEL 201-202 | Secular papers  
Ryan, A. K., and Miller, Charles, 1891  
Tugarinov, Stefan–passport, 1910  
Travel journal  
Bortnovskii, Ioann (and Soloviev, Ivan, teacher), 1896-1897  
Marchenko, Nikita (monk), 1881-1885  
Militov, Nikolai, 1858-1864  
Travel reports  
Mitropolskii, Nikolai, 1888  
Shadura, Pavel, 1913  
Ukaz  
Handcopied, 1850-1865  
Tsar family, 1845-1899  
(2 folders)  
Vital statistics  
Census, 1896-1919  
Cumulative, 1900-1916  
Sample form, 1845  
Separate reports, 1845-1938  
(3 folders)  
U.S. commissioner, 1913  
[Kenai Peninsula]  
Illegible and stuck together pages |
| BOX D301 REEL 202-203 | Aleksandrovsk  
Buildings–property  
Munin, Ioann, house donation, 1898  
Education–school records, 1898-1900 |
English Bay
Inventories
Sts. Sergius and Herman Church, 1880

Gornaia Ekspeditsiia
Buildings–property
Chapel, 1860-1861
Financial reports
Cash, candles, and supplies, 1861-1865
Income and expenses, 1861-1863

Knik
Buildings–property
Rectory construction, 1894
Travel report
Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1896

Ninilchik
Brotherhood
Establishment of, 1894-1895
Buildings–property
New chapel, 1900
Clergy–appointments
Kvasnikov, Grigorii Feodor (starosta), 1902
Financial supplies
2 bells and gospel, 1897
Matrimony regulations, family relationship, 1880

Seldovia
Brotherhood
Establishment of, 1896
Temperance Society, 1907
Buildings–property
School building; Baiu, Nikolai, 1899
Cases
Blok, Adam and Marina (wife snatching), 1899
Clergy–appointments
Aleksandrov, Ivan S., 1907
Education–school records
Classroom journals, 1900-1909
(5 folders)

Financial supplies
Church regalia; receipts, 1907-1912
Matrimony–divorce
Nelson, Agrafena Ivanova, 1910
Parish records, church service registers
St. Nicholas Chapel, 1903-1907
(2 folders)
Reports/records
Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1901
Susitna
Buildings–property
New chapel, 1900
Matrimony petitions/investigations
Mukakatakhan, Stepan, 1902

Tyonek
Buildings–property
Chapel needed, 1896
Clergy–appointments
Bataiutakhan, Stefan (starosta), award, 1900
Education personnel
Kvasnikov, Ivan, 1898-1899

Kenai Peninsula and Chugach Area
Travel reports
Militov, Nikolai (monk), 1856-1866

BOX D303-D306 REEL 203-205
Chugach Area, 1852-1926

BOX D303 REEL 203
Chenega
Diocese administration
Parishioners' agreement to pay priest, 1895

Copper River
Diocese administration
Bortnovskii agrees to exploratory expedition, 1900
Establishment of a parish, 1900

Ellamar
Financial supplies
Shipping receipts, 1909-1913

Kanikluk
Financial contributions
Pledges, 1895
Vital statistics
Separate report, 1887

Kanikluk and Tatitlek
Financial supplies
Bells, icons, etc., 1894-1895

Nuchek
Baptism certification
Alekseeva, Evgenia, 1907
Chernov, Lavrentii Stepanov, 1880

Brotherhood
Cumulative, 1900-1916
St. Nicholas, 1894
Transfiguration, 1895-1896
Temperance Society, 1901

Buildings–property
Church land, 1895-1902
Cumulative, 1900-1905
Transfiguration Chapel; school building, 1894-1900
Clergy miscellaneous
Parishioners (outstanding), reward for, 1901
Conversion reports
Kutykak, Sofia, and son Lakhanesakh, 1901
Nislier, Goy (Japanese), 1898
Transfiguration Chapel, 1896-1898
Diocese administration
Church regalia returned to Sitka, 1893
Personnel, change of, 1898-1901
(2 folders)
Personnel shortage, 1898
Priest, offer of support by residents, 1892
Record keeping incomplete, 1896
Records, request for, 1895
Stepanov, Mikhail, request for salary increase, 1904
Wine, request for, 1896
Education books
School; publications, 1894-1899
Education management
Kashevarov, Andrei Petrov, 1894-1898
Transfiguration Orphanage, 1896-1902
(2 folders)
Education–school records
Cumulative, 1900-1904
Education students
Grigoriev, Nikolai, 1896
Transferred to Oregon, 1902
Financial collections
Palestine Mission, 1877-1905
Financial contributions
For local church (includes list of contributors), 1895-1899
Iuritsyn, T. V., 1900
Financial reports
Aleksandrov, Ivan, and Grigoriev, Matrona, 1894
Expenses, 1900-1915
Grigoriev, Spiridon, 1867-1868
Income, 1900-1915
Income and expenses, 1896-1909
(3 folders)
Militoy, Nikolai of Kenai, 1852-1857
Separate accounts, income and expenses, 1894-1895
Various accounts, 1894-1905

BOX D304 REEL 203-204
Financial supplies
Church regalia; supplies, 1893-1904
Grigoriev, Spiridon, 1861-1865
Incoming and outgoing, 1894-1897
(3 folders)
Wine, 1897-1900
Matrimonial
  Estranged children of remarried parents, 1899
Matrimony certification
  Acknowledgment, 1895
Matrimony–illegitimacy
  Children by unmarried Orthodox native women, 1895
  Unavailability of priest, 1895
Matrimony petitions/investigations
  Native people, 1893
Parish records
  Cumulative, 1898
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  Transfiguration Chapel, 1897-1916
  (8 folders)
Parish records confessional list
  Cumulative, 1900-1905
  Transfiguration Chapel, 1882-1896
  (4 folders)

BOX D305 REEL 204
Parish records notifications
  Acknowledgments; announcements, 1883-1904
Reports/records
  Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1893
  Kashevarov, Andrei, 1894-1898
  Pavlov, Konstantin, 1898-1901
  Petelin, Aleksandr, 1893
  Vedeneev, Mefodii, 1902-1905
Travel journal
  Donskoi, Vladimir, 1895
  Kashevarov, Andrei Petrov, 1894-1896
  Kashevarov, Nikolai Petrov, 1896
Travel reports
  Mitropolskii, Nikolai, 1891
  Pavlov, Konstantin, 1899-1901
Vital statistics
  Census, 1886-1905
  (3 folders)
  Cumulative, 1900-1905
  Separate reports, 1882-1887
Odiak
Matrimony certification
  Report of 8 native couples, 1893
Reports/records
  Theft from the chapel, 1900
Odiak–Eyak
  Buildings–property
  St. Theodosius Chapel, 1899
Tatitlek
  Brotherhood
    Cumulative, 1906-1916
    Membership pins, 1911
    St. Nicholas, 1909-1910
      (2 folders)
  Buildings–property
    Cumulative, 1906-1916
    New chapel, 1899
Clergy–appointments
  Levshakov, Stefanov (starosta), 1915
Conversion reports
  Children of mixed marriages, 1911
  Udikioka (Japanese convert), 1916
Diocese administration
  Priest, request for, 1901-1913
Financial contributions
  Pledges, 1895
Financial reports
  Expenses, 1906-1916
  Income, 1906-1916
  Income and expenses, 1912
Financial supplies
  Church regalia; supplies, 1903-1913
  Incoming and outgoing, 1912-1913 (that for Jan.-May 1913 contains “parish records, church service” for same period)
    (2 folders)
    Shipping receipts, 1910-1912
Inventories
  St. Nicholas Church, 1912
Parish records
  Cumulative, 1926
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  St. Nicholas Church, 1906-1916
    (10 folders)
Parish records, church service registers, 1914-1915
Parish records confessional list
  Cumulative, 1906-1916
  St. Nicholas Church, 1912
Parish records notifications, 1915
Reports/records
  Maurinov, Pavel, 1909-1911
Travel reports
  Vedeneev, Mefodii, 1903
Vital statistics
  Census, 1894-1916
    (2 folders)
  Separate reports, 1887-1916
    (2 folders)

Valdez
  Reports/records
    Saloon opening, 1913

BOX D307-D316 REEL  The Southeast, 1841-1929
  205-209
    BOX D307 REEL 205-206

Angoon
  Buildings–property
    New church, 1927-1929

Haines
  Diocese administration
    Baptism preparation, 1927

Hoonah
  Brotherhood
    Report, 1928
  Buildings–property
    Church land, attempt to buy, 1914
    Church, request for, 1897
    Town plat, 1916

Communications, 1916
  Diocese administration
    Priest, parishioners’ request for, 1928

Education management
  Alaska native school; Bureau of Education, 1927

Education students
  Tukakha, Dimitri/White, Archie, 1909

Reports/records
  Tlingit Indians, 1924
    Irfosheich, Aleksandr, 1899

Juneau
  Baptism certification
    Cochran, Ekaterina, 1887

Brotherhood
  Cumulative, 1900-1915
  St. Basil the Great, Indian Temperance Society, founding of, 1902
  St. Nicholas, 1895-1896
  Sts. Kiril-Mefodii, 1899-1900

Buildings–property
  Alaskan church land, trustee appointment, 1910
  Cemetery land–Silver Queen Mining Company, 1894-1897
  Church buildings; church houses, 1892-1898
Church building; electricity installation, 1899
Church land–deed; Winn, John R., 1898
Church land, rental of, Shishin, Aleksandr, 1927
Cumulative, 1900-1917
Protests against mineral claims, 1905
School buildings, assistants' housing, 1896-1900
Sewer system installation, 1904
Tikhon Island, Sitka orphanage property, 1916

Cases
Radovich, Jovan, death of, 1903

Clergy–appointments
Karadzhi, Sergius (starosta) and Kusher, Ilia, 1895

Clergy miscellaneous
Rewards to assistants, 1898-1908

Communications, 1905

Conversion reports
Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1894-1896
  (2 folders)
Bortnovskii, Ioann, and Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1894-1896
Guselnikov, Mitrofan, 1893
Jaroshevich, Aleksandr
  1897-1900
  (5 folders)
  1900-1902
  (2 folders)

Diocese administration
Alaska Vicariate established, 1904
Church land, U.S. Interior Department special inspection, 1903
Clergy transportation, 1916
Control center over Douglas, Taku, Chilcat, and Hoonah; part of Juneau Mission, 1895
Jaroshevich, Aleksandr (new priest), 1896
Parishioners, list of, [1925]
Record keeping, 1903
Tlingit Indian interpreter, need of; Konatuk, Ilia, 1903-1904

Education books
School, for; publications, 1894-1898

Education management
Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1895
Care for destitute children, 1890
Jaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1897-1899

Education personnel
Topalov; (Dashkevich, Antonii), 1903

Education–school records
Classroom report, 1896
Cumulative, 1900-1903

Education students
Conflict–children sent to Kodiak school, 1903
Stepanoff, Natalie, indenture, 1896

Financial collections
- Non-Alaskan project, 1895
- Palestine Mission, 1899-1903

Financial contributions
- Bell from St. Paul Island, 1896-1897
- For the church, 1893-1900
- Keradji, Georgii, 1899
- Shaiashnikov, Maria, 1898

Financial reports
- Clergy salary, 1894-1898
- Expenses, 1900-1916
- Income, 1900-1917
- Separate accounts, income and expenses, 1891-1896
- Various accounts, 1894-1914

Financial supplies
- Alaskan parishes, 1910
- Church regalia; supplies, 1888-1924
- Draft notes, 1912-1913
- Funeral wreaths, 1911
- Icons, 1893-1910
- Incense and oil, 1896
- Incoming and outgoing, 1897
- Inventory of church paraphernalia, 1917
- Receipts, 1893-1913
- Separate reports, incoming and outgoing, 1894-1896
- Serbian parish, 1903
- Vestments, 1895-1898
- Vestments–advertising, 1924
- Wine permit, 1898

Instructions secular
- Thanksgiving proclamation, 1893

Inventories
- St. Nicholas Church, 1902

Matrimony–divorce
- Tibbits, John, and Ikonia, Platonida, 1897

Parish records
- Cumulative, St. Nicholas Church, 1897-1898
  (2 folders)
- Parish records, church/clergy registers
  St. Nicholas Church
  1894-1897
  (4 folders)

Parish records, church service registers
- 1898-1918
  (16 folders)
- Separate report, 1894
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX D311 REEL 206-207</strong></td>
<td>Parish records confessional list 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX D312 REEL 207</strong></td>
<td>Parish records notifications (11 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Church building plans [1890-1895] See Oversize
Church buildings, repairs, 1911
Church housing, 1927-1928
Church, repairs needed, 1920
Cumulative, 1900-1913
Helstead, Catherine, house, 1893

Kashevarov, Andrei Petrov; church house rental, 1918
Shergin, Vasili, contracts; church house; school, 1894-1897
Sipiagin, Dimitrii, church land and buildings, 1890-1892
Sobolev, Ioann, and Zubov, Iosif (Count), 1894-1898
Sobolev, Vincent I.; purchase of house, 1904

Clergy–appointments
Allan, Vasilii, 1897-1898
Dalstram, Nikolai, 1908
Larionov, Vasilii (reader), 1900

Clergy miscellaneous
Tlingit Indians; reward for, 1894
Zubov, Iosif Florovich, 1893-1898

Conversion reports
Tlingit Indians, 1887-1925
(3 folders)

Death certification
Kakushak, Petr, 1893
Tlingit Indians, list of, 1899

Diocese administration
Alaska Fish Salting and By-Products Company, 1918-1920
Dashkevich, Antonii, 1902
Personnel, change of, 1891

Education students
Stepanoff, Catherine, indenture, 1896

Financial collections
Non-Alaskan project, 1894
Palestine Mission, 1897-1905

Financial contributions
Darienko, Anna, pays church debt, 1899
Icon-paid for by Tlingits, 1899
Parishioners, Sitka, for fire victims in Killisnoo, 1928
St. Andrew's Chapel, 1889
White, Archie, 1916

Financial reports
Clergy salary, 1894-1905
Expenses, 1900-1913
Income, 1900-1913
Income and expenses, 1897

Separate accounts, income and expenses, 1890-1896
Spuhn, Carl; receipts, 1889-1890
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D315 REEL 209 | Various accounts, 1892-[1913]  
Financial supplies  
Church regalia, books, supplies, 1889-1913  
Incoming and outgoing, 1889-1913  
(3 folders)  
Wine, 1894-1916  
Inventories  
St. Andrew Chapel, 1893  
Matrimonial  
Record for 1899, 1899  
Matrimony petition/investigations  
A-Jo (Chinese), 1897  
Parish records  
Cumulative, 1898  
Parish records, church/clergy registers  
St. Andrew Chapel, 1889  
St. Andrew Church  
1894-1899  
(5 folders)  
1900-1916  
(11 folders)  
Parish records, church service registers  
Gumovskii, Anton, and Sipiagin, Dimitrii, 1889  
Sobolev, Ioann, 1907  
Parish records confessional list  
St. Andrew Chapel, 1891-1893  
(2 folders) |
| BOX D316 REEL 209 | St. Andrew Church, 1894-1913  
(5 folders)  
Parish records notifications, 1890-1910  
(2 folders)  
Acknowledgments; announcements  
Record journal  
Incoming and outgoing papers, 1909-1912  
Reports/records  
Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1893  
Chubarov, Petr, 1909-1910  
Chudnovskii, Georgii, 1889-1890  
Donskoi, Vladimir, 1891-1892  
Gumovskii, Anton, 1889  
Kamenskii, Anatolii, 1898  
Kashevarov, Andrei, 1893-1916  
Levin, Iosif, 1890  
Scott, Willie D., 1928-1929  
Sipiagin, Dimitrii, 1889-1892  
Sobolev, Ioann, 1893-1903  
Zubov, Iosif Florovich (Count), 1889-1897 |
Travel reports
  Donskoi, Vladimir, 1887
Vital statistics
  Census, 1900-1913
  Separate report, 1892-1913
    (2 folders)
Kootznahoo (Angoon) also (Icy Strait)–Keku; Taku; Aku
Travel reports
  Obratsoy, Feoktist (monk), 1865
Ozerskoi Redoubt
  Baptism certification
    Voronov, Matrona, 1850
Financial supplies
  Transfiguration Chapel, 1841
Inventories
  Transfiguration Chapel, manager Seliakhin, Stepan, 1867
Reports/records
  Sokolov, Semen, 1853
Yakutat
  Buildings–property
    New chapel, 1903
Travel reports
  Dabovich, Sevastian, 1902
The Southeast
Travel journal
  Bortnovskii, Iaonn, 1895
  Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1897-1898
  Kamenskii, Anatoli, 1897
  Kovrigin, Nikolai, 1866
  Petelin, Ioann, 1864-1865
Vital statistics
  1925 (not included in Series E)

BOX D317-D438 REEL  Sitka, 1772-1938
  209-281

BOX D317 REEL 209-210  Baptism certification (*Contains other data documentation)
  Abramov, Semen, 1833-1841
    (2 folders)
  Alekseev, Aleksei, 1843-1844*
  Ammosov, Aleksei, 1847*
  Anatovskii, Iia, 1852*
  Adreanov, Ignatii and Akulina, and Radionov, Matrena and Natalia, 1868
  Argentov, Andrei, 1857
  Astafiev, Ivan, 1841
  Astrakhantsev, Aleksei, 1857
  Bagriantsev, Konstantin, 1854*
Balk, Zakhar, 1843-1845*
Benzeman, Christopher, Aleksandr, and Nikolai, 1842-1868
Block, Adam, and Malakhov, Anna, 1870
Blumquist, Margarita, 1858
Blumqvist, Gavriil, 1857*
Blunkvist, Olga I., 1884
Bogorodskii, Aleksandr, 1850*
Bolchunin, Ivan, 1852
Bolman, Egor, 1849-1868
Bolshanin, Natalia, 1894
Borisov, Nikolai, 1848*
Borsuk, Vasilii, 1847*
Bosikov, Roman, 1847
Brandes, Heinrich, 1856
Burtsev, Dimitrii and Aleksandr, 1857-1870*
Chechenev, Nikita, Ilia, and Gavriilo, 1868
Chedrantsev, Timofei, 1853
Chekalov, Nikolai, 1857*
Chernov, Lavrentii and Stepan, 1868-1880
Chernov, Maria, 1872
Chernov, Pavel and Osip, 1843*
Chernykh, Nikifor and Aleksandr, 1850
Chernykh, Petr and Nikolai, and Dobrynin, Petr, 1842-1861
Chipkutil, Tatiana, [1910]
Chudbin, Nikolai, 1857*
Chuprovt, Leontii, 1847
Clark, Petr, 1855*
Corcoran, Ekaterina, 1887
Dalstrom, Carl, 1847
Demidov, Barbara, 1917
Dengin, Grigorii, 1868
Dingelstat, Konstantin, 1847*
Dmitiev, Ivan and Semen, 1867
Dobrovolskii, Semen, 1846
Dobrynin, Fedor, 1842-1849
Dobrynin, Ivan, 1846*
Donskoi, Vasilii I. and Aleksandra A., 1868
Druzhinin, Nikolai, 1845*
Dumin, Martin, 1861
Dunaev, Aleksei, 1843*
Dushkin, Trofim and Ilia, 1865-1869
Dvoretskii, Efim, 1843*
Dziubin, Aleksandr, 1861
Efimov, Vladimir, Fedor, and Ivan, 1842-1856*
Egorov, Vsevolod, 1845*
Erikalov, Sergei, and Prosheva, Natalia, 1868
Ershov, Ivan, 1868
Fedorov, Andrei (serf), 1860
Fedorov, Zakhar, 1852
Federov, Vasilli and Innonkentii, 1843-1845*
Freigang, Carl, 1852
Gabychev, Gavriil, 1857*
Ganzyn, Ivan and Veniamin, 1868
Garder, Leotii, 1851
Gavriloiv, Aleksandr, 1844-1848
Gavrishev, Logvin, 1862-1867
Golenishchev, Arkadii, 1852*
Goletsii, Ivan, 1849
Golovin, Nikolai, 1843*
Golovkov, Ivan, 1849
Gostinov, Dimitri and Iliia, 1856
Govorlivyi, Zinovil, 1855-1859
Govorov, Grigorii, 1848
Gramberg, Carl, 1856-1872
Gribanov, Nikolai, 1841
Gubarev, Mikhail, 1847-1860
Gudov, Andrei/Sopie Geurin, 1851
Hamelian, Mikhail, and Oskolkov. Guerin, Matrena, 1856-1868
Hanlon, Anna Richter, 1886
Heinz, Iakov Kondratiev, 1851-1868
Hellman, Carl, 1865
Heppener, Andrew, 1884
Heres, Samuel, 1856
Herman, Carl, 1861
Herman, Iohann, and Milovidov, Iroida, 1856
Hollywood, Anna, 1895
Ikingrin, Pavel, 1849-1853
Iliin, Petr, 1844
Ivanov, Aleksandr, NikoFlai, and Mikhail, 1867
Ivanov, Grigori E., 1860
Ivanov, Grigori N., 1847
Ivanov, Ivan (daughter Liubov), 1837-1838
Ivanov, Mikhail A., 1880*
Ivanov, Nikita I., 1856*
Kaiski, Iohann, 1858-1868
Kalistratov, Vasilii, 1867
Kaneav, Vasilii and Eleasar, 1857
Earamzin, Evtropii, 1857
Karandashev, Anton, 1856
Karasev, Nikolai, and Tsan, Caroline, 1852
Kashevarov, Aleksandr Filipov, 1844-1856*
Kashevarov, Apollon Filipov, 1862-1865
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kashekov, Avtonom Gavrilo</td>
<td>1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kashevarov, Filip Artamonov</td>
<td>1852-1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kashevarov, Nikolai Filipov</td>
<td>1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kashevarov, Vasilii Ivanov</td>
<td>1848*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kavanskii, Agafia, and Murgin, Fedor</td>
<td>1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaznakov, Ivan, and Shuvalov, Tatiana</td>
<td>1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khilkovskii, Ivan Iakovlev</td>
<td>1872-1873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khomiakov, Prokopii</td>
<td>1856-1857*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kilkeit, Anna</td>
<td>1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klimov, Aleksei</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klimovskii, Stephan</td>
<td>1854-1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klingen, Nikolai</td>
<td>1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klingen, Nikolai</td>
<td>1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klinkovstrom, Martyn</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kokovin, Aleksandr</td>
<td>1850*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kondakov, Petr</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kondratiev, Nikolai</td>
<td>1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koriankin, Stefan</td>
<td>1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koshelev, Ivan</td>
<td>1856*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koskin, Nikolai Matveev</td>
<td>1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kostromitinov, Innokentii Stepanov</td>
<td>1849-1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kostromitinov, Petr Stepanov (vice-consul)</td>
<td>1845-1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kozhevnikov, Elizaveta, and Telenkov, Fedor</td>
<td>1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kozlenko, Fedor (serf)</td>
<td>1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krinitskii, Mikhail</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kriukov, Mikhail, and Zimin, Aleksei</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krivoshapkin, Mikhail</td>
<td>1849*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kulichkin, Savva</td>
<td>1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kupreianov, Ivan Antonovich (Governor of Russian America)</td>
<td>1846-1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuritsyn, Vladimir and Evlamoii</td>
<td>1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kushner-Chudnovskii, Ilia</td>
<td>1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuznetsov, Aleksei Petrov</td>
<td>1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuznetsov, Andrei Nikolaev and Nikolai Nikolaev and Ioann Nikolaev</td>
<td>1866-1867*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuznetsov, Maria Andreeva</td>
<td>1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larionov, Konstantin</td>
<td>1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lauin, Iakov</td>
<td>1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavrentiev, Artemii</td>
<td>1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavreus, Iakov</td>
<td>1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lazarev, Efim</td>
<td>1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lazarev, Ivan</td>
<td>1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebedev, Fedor</td>
<td>1857*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lemberg, Johann</td>
<td>1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindquist, Simeon (illegitimate child)</td>
<td>1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindstrom, Gustav</td>
<td>1850-1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lipatov, Gavriil</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liugebil, Iosif Akimov</td>
<td>1880</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lomov, Roman and Petr, 1860*
Losev, Nikolai, 1846*
Machin, Rostislav, 1847-1849*
Maksutov, Prince Dimitri Petrov, 1863-1878
Malakhov, Ekaterina, 1886
Malakov, Petr Vasiliev, and Malakhov, Ivan Petrov, 1855
Maliiutin, Maxim; Maliutin, Dionisius; and Patov, Zakhar, 1856-1879
Maliiutin, Maxim; Maliutin, Dionisius; and Patov, Zakhar, 1856-1879
Maltsov, Mikhail, 1850*
Markelov, Vasilii, and Markelov, Serafima Pavlova, 1856*
Martin, Mitchell John, 1928
Merimskii, Aleksandr, 1845
Mikhailov, Ksenofont, 1867
Mikhailov, Semen, 1844
Mitrofanov, Efim, 1865
Nadein, Vasilii, 1854-1855
Nasonov, Fedor and Nikolai, 1849
Nedomolvin, Pavel, 1856
Nefediiev, Nikolai, 1846
Nemirov, Nikolai, and Baranov, Petr Andreevich, 1843
Nerodov, Gerasim, 1844*
Netsvetov, Anton Egorov, 1847
Netsvetov, Osip (Iosif) Egorov, and Nosov, Evgenia and Mikhail, 1850-1859
Nosov, Mikhail Ivanov and Nikolai, and Semenov, Sidor, 1850-1854*
Nosov, Victor Ivanov, 1856
Novosiltov, Aleksei (A. Nowy), 1880
Nozikov, Dimitriii, 1852
Osiukov, Nikolai and Petr, 1856
Ovchinnikov, Petr, Nikolai, Aleksandr, and Fadeev, Aleksandr, 1858-1864
Pakhomov, Luka and Liubov, and Vshivin, Andrei, 1861
Panov, Dimitri, and Simonov, Andrei, 1853-1862*
Parfenov, Nikita, 1846*
Pavlov, Vasilii Gerasimov, 1848-1855
Pesterev, Dimitrii, 1843-1844*
Petrov, Andrei Gavrilov, 1845*
Petrov, Dmitrii Fedorov, 1846*
Petrov, Egor Petrov, 1857
Podushkin/Krylatski, Aleksandr Aleksandrov, 1845*
Polidoroiv, Ivan, 1846
Ponomarev, Apollon Andreanov; Ponomarev-Ivanov, Ekaterina; and Loginov, Ivan, 1868-1875
Popkov, Vasilii and Tikhon, 1848*
Popov, Evdokia, 1878
Popov, Evgenii, 1861*
Popov, Vasilii, 1856*
Porotov, Mikhail and Aleksei, 1847-1850*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Years (if applicable)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prazdnikov, Nikita Efimov</td>
<td>1849-1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prokopiev, Epifan</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proshev, Vasilii and Cleopatra</td>
<td>1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rastorguev, Porfirii, Daniil,</td>
<td>1849-1857*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maksim and Fedot</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ren, Otta Andreev</td>
<td>1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renke, Andrei Andreev</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renke, Egor Fedorov; Loginov,</td>
<td>1849-1853*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna Renke; and Lopatin, Aleksei</td>
<td>1849-1853*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riazantsev, Feodosia</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, H. W.</td>
<td>1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosenberg, Nikolai Iakovlev</td>
<td>1844-1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Governor of Russian America)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotchev, Aleksandr Gavrilov</td>
<td>1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudakov, Aleksandr</td>
<td>1853-1857*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutkovskii, Anton</td>
<td>1854-1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rychagov, Sergei</td>
<td>1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rydalev, Aleksei</td>
<td>1843*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rysev, Anastasia</td>
<td>1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rysev, Platonida Ivanova and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sons Petr and Nikolai, and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verman, Fedor, 1855-1864</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safronov, Iakov, and Makaveev</td>
<td>1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fedot, 1863</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuilov, Dionisii Maksimov</td>
<td>878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savinskii, David Fedorov</td>
<td>1849*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seliakhin, Stephan</td>
<td>1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semenov, Nikita</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senotrusov, Ivan Mikhailov,</td>
<td>1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Linkvist, Iosif and Maria</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serebrennikov, Aleksandr</td>
<td>1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shakhurdin, Ilia</td>
<td>1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shangin, Roman</td>
<td>1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shatikhin, Vasilii</td>
<td>1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shergin, Vasilii</td>
<td>1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shestiakov, Mikhail</td>
<td>1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shestrom, Aaron</td>
<td>1867-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipitsyn, Ilia</td>
<td>1843*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shmakov, Nikolai Konstantinov</td>
<td>1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidorov, Sidor</td>
<td>1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silin, Petr</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinkiel, Mikhail</td>
<td>1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slenkov, Mikhail Vasiliev,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Slenkov, Alexandr Mikhail</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Zabotin, Elizaveta,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1866-1877</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smirnov, Ignatii</td>
<td>1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smirnov, Konstantin</td>
<td>1846*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sobolev, Pavel</td>
<td>1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solomeev, Ignatii Petrov and</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elena</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorokin, Afanasii and Iust</td>
<td>1856*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starovatov, Liubim Vasiliev</td>
<td>1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stepanov, Daniil Stepanov</td>
<td>1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strannoliubskii, Nikolai</td>
<td>1843-1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vasiliev</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sukhanov, Dmitrii</td>
<td>1846</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sungurov, Grigorii Ivanov and son Nikolai, 1822-1844
Sveshnikov, Platon Leontiev, 1867
Sviniin, Ilia and Aleksandr, 1868
Sychev, Fedor, 1858
Sychev, Ivan 1865
Sysoev, Mikhail Dmitiev, 1843
Tebenkov, Mikhail Dmitriev (Governor of Russian America), 1838-1850
Terentiev, Dimitrii, 1865
Terentiev, Kozma; Terentiev-Andreev, Marfa; and Druzhinin, Ekaterina, 1867-1868
Tiushchev, Vladimir Kirikov, 1845-1857
Trapeznikov, Mikhail Fedorov, 1860-1875
Trapeznikov, Vasilii and Pavel, 1848
Trebanchev, Maria, 1844
Tufanov, Ioann Grigoriev, and Riss, Aleksandra Iakovleva, 1862
Tulovskii, Markov and Vasilii, 1856*
Ugrimov, Gavriil, 1867
Usor, Nadezhda, 1861*

BOX D322 REEL 212-213
Vakhrameev, Maksim Vasiliev, and Malakhov OlimPiada Grigorieva Sergeeva, 1864
Vasiliev, Anna Churkin, 1868
Vasiliev, Iakim, 1847
Vasiliev, Ivan and Semen, 1854*
Vazhinin, Evdokiam 1848
Veisman, Iohann Erikson, 1856
Vereshchagin, Semen Ivanov, 1858
Viger, Iohann, 1856
Volkov, Elisaveta, 1883*
Vonliarliarskii, Vasiliev (captain), 1844-1850
Voronov, Deomid, 1860
Vyshenskii, Andrei and Patrick, 1856*
Walker, Maria Pavlova Shumakov, 1879
Yuganson, Leopold, 1865
Zakharov, Nikolai Andreev, 1854
Zarudnyi, Mikhail Nikolaev, 1844-1849
Zavodovskii, Iakov, 1859
Zavoiko, Vasilii Stefanov, 1847-1856
Zheltonog, Olga, 1923
Zhilin, Grigorii Petrov and Aleksandr, 1854*
Zimin, Mikhail Mikhailov, 1868
Zlygostev, Vasilii, and Stepanov, Julia N., 1867
Zykov, Daniil, 1847-1868
Zyrianov, Afanasii Kirilov, 1865
Zyrianov, Aleksei Dmitriev, 1844*
Zyrianov, Razumnik firsof, 1843-1849*
Baptism record, 1894-1895
Various individuals; requests and correspondence from Petropavlovsk and Iakutsk, 1846-1860
Baptism regulations
By laymen, 1841-1842

Brotherhood
And other areas (also schools), 1895-1922
Bank deposit, 1896
Contributions for clergy, 1879-1880
Elections–St. Nicholas and St. Michael–Tlingit Indian, 1897
Fagg, Mrs. John, 1906
Finances–collections, 1878
Members, in good and not good standing, 1929
St. Michael, [1885-1886]
St. Michael–Tlingit Indian, 1896-1903
St. Michael Tlingit Indian Temperance Society, 1891-1898

St. Nicholas
Annual reports, 1893-1908
Bylaws, 1895-[1900]
Contributions, 1890-1897
Correspondence with Minneapolis chapter, 1894
Diocese administration order, 1900
Disintegration and demoralization, 1899-1902
Ecclesiastical instruction, 1895
Financial record–income and expenses, 1892-1898
Financial reports, 1898-1909
Financial supplies, 1899-1906
Founding charter and members, 1892
Funds, receipt for, 1894
Funds, request for, 1898
Funds for travel to Juneau, request for, [1894]
Juneau chapter
Financial reports, 1894-1898
Inquiry from Juneau, 1894-1895
Leave of absence, request for, 1894
Membership, 1894-1895
Report from, 1895
Request from, 1895
Request to open chapter in Juneau, 1895
Killisnoo chapter report, 1895
Loan request, [1899]
Meeting minutes, 1895-1898
Meetings–draft notes, [1897]-[1910]
Meetings; membership, 1892-1910
Membership, 1893-1916
Membership collection, 1898-1907
Membership registration, 1894
Notification of report, 1899
Officer selection, 1895
Organized on August 9, 1892, 1892-1898
Payment, 1894
Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop), 1892
Resignation from office, 1895
Rules, 1892
Temperance society, request for funds for, 1894
Buildings–property
And other areas, 1889-1922
(2 folders)
Annunciation Church, 1887-1894
Assessment receipt, 1927
Bathhouse at the orphanage, 1896
Bishop's House
1843-1854
(2 folders)
Bishop's House account, 1847
Bishop's House Annunciation Chapel; church regalia, 1848
Classroom accommodations, 1887
Financial record of repairs, 1849-1854
Furniture, 1849-1886
(2 folders)
Plans for converting it to one-storied building, 1879-1881
Record of repair accounts, 1853-1857
Repairs and three new buildings, 1888-1903
Security problems, 1868
Staff, 1844
Bishop's House/St. Michael Cathedral
Financial record of repairs, 1887-1888
Repairs, 1884-1886
Three buildings on the church grounds, 1887-1889
Brotherhood St. Nicholas building, donated by Archimandrite Anatolii, 1898-1902
Building materials and tools, list of, 1874
Chapels, plans for an instructions, 1844
Church, drawing for, [1893]
Church houses–assessment, 1889-1892
Church land
Church property in Alaska, 1868-1876 and 1902
Clergy apartments, 1845-1846
Clergy housing, 1884-1898 See also Oversize
Contracts–notification, 1894
Financial contribution to church, 1900
Fire in a private home, 1917
Holy Trinity Tlingit Indian Church, [1886]
Indian School, 1897-1901
Insurance, 1914
Kappanadaze, Jason, housing for, 1898
Log building condemned, 1925
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D326 REEL 215 | Mapping of Sitka, 1891  
| | Meremskii house, 1843-1847  
| | Militich estate, 1893-1898  
| | Mission house repairs, 1903  
| | New cemetery, 1848  
| | New church building, 1830-1832  
| | Orphanage, 1896-1903  
| | Plans of some buildings in Novo-Archangelsk by Peshchurov, A., 1867 See Oversize  
| | Ponomarev house, 1900-1926  
| | “Projects” of church buildings in Alaska, 1857  
| | Receipts, 1887-1918  
| | Regulations  
| | 1843-1855  
| | (2 folders)  
| | Concerning entrance doors, 1866  
| | For building commissions, 1867  
| | For reporting on buildings, 1878  
| | Rental of church property, 1886-1923  
| | Repair receipts, 1914-1915  
| | Repairs  
| | Church and church buildings, 1882-1894  
| | St. Michael Cathedral, Kodiak church (funds for repairs), the Bishop's House, Holy Trinity Tlingit Indian Church demolition, 1873-1876  
| | School and orphanage, 1898-1908  
| | Russian-American Company, sale of building to, 1853  
| | Russian government regulations (ukase), 1861  
| | Russian property in Alaska after sale, 1896  
| | St. Michael the Archangel, the first church in Novo-Arkhangelsk, 1816-1817  
| | St. Michael Cathedral  
| | Closing of, 1855  
| | Iconostasis, line drawing, 1844 See Oversize  
| | Inventory of church regalia, missing items, 1886  
| | Repairs, 1886-1917  
| | Repairs, donations from U.S. and Canadian parishes, 1917  
| | Repairs, record of, 1917-1918  
| | Roof damage, 1882-1883  
| | Storm damage and theft, 1843  
| | Various matters, includes line drawing of cathedral iconostasis, 1844-1853 See also Oversize  |
| BOX D327 REEL 215-216 | School building, 1897-1898  
| | School building, cemetery land for, 1928  
| | Seminary building committee, 1844  
| | Seminary building costs, 1847  
| | Seminary funds, 1850  
| | Supplies for church buildings, 1891  
| | Taxes on church property, 1914-1918  
| | Tlingit Indian (Kolosh) Holy Trinity Church, 1846-1875 See also Oversize |
Tlingit Indian school, 1888
U.S. Army use of church property, 1869
Watchman's salary (Sokolov, G.), 1886

Cases
Amogli, Maria (infanticide), 1867
Arkhimandritov, and Popov, Maria (illicit affairs), 1852-1854
Aruev, Aleksandr, and wife Malakhov, Ekaterina Sergeev, 1860-1861
Bart, Nadezhda, 1898
Galetskii, Ivan, 1866
Gnidin, Pavel, 1867
Kalashnikov, Alexei, 1842-1844
Karlukskaia, Avdotia of Kodiak Island and Lukarina, Irina of Atka Island (infanticide), 1863-1864
Kashevarov, Filip Gavrilov, 1895
Kedrovskii, Ioann Ivan S. v. Rozhdestvenskii, Planton, and Turkevich, Leonid, 1925
Kharitonov (sailor), 1859-1861
Kopytov (a Creole), 1852
Kuznetsovy, Alexei (his crimes and punishment), 1854-1860
Lavrentiev, Anatasia (infanticide), 1844-1845
Lebedeva, Anna Nikolaeva (illicit affairs and infanticide), 1866-1867
Lutheran Church, 1869-1878
Melius, Ilia (suicide), 1854
Ovechkin, Ksenofond (sudden death), 1845-1846
Page, Robert (American deserter), 1898-1900
Roy, H., 1928
Salamatov, Elena Lavrentieva, and Eastman, James, 1869-1878
Savchenko, Ossip, 1848-1853
Semenov, Pavel, 1850
Sitka Fire Brigade, 1895
Tlingit Indians, 1889
Ushin, Stefan Mikhailov, 1886-1888
Zhelezov, Malania (infanticide), 1837

BOX D328 REEL 216

Clergy--appointments
Applicants for clerical positions, 1872
Applicants: Siberian clergy, 1841-1851
Bolchanin, Ilia Kuzmin (starosta), 1885-1886
Church warden needed, 1904
Clergyman from Irkutsk diocese, 1841
Clergyman from Russia, 1841
Kandavei, Dimitrii (starosta), 1913
Kashevarov, Vasilii; Bolchanin, Ilia; and Shergin, Vasilii, 1897
Kostromitinov, Innokentii Stepanov (starosta), 1844-1846
Kostromitinov, Sergius (starosta), Meleshkin, Olimpii (starosta), and Shmakov, Ivan (starosta), 1886
Laaulin, Iakov (starosta), 1868-1871
Lipatov, Gavrilo (trapeznik) and Fefelov, Iakov (trapeznik)
Monks from Russia, 1863
Netsvetov, Iosif (Ossip) (*starosta*), 1844
Netsvetov, Mikhail; Burtsev, Aleksei; Chernov, Nikonor; and Shishkin, Vasilii Vasiliev, 1867
Nosov, Nikolai, 1848
Samoilov, Nikolai (*starosta*), Terentiev, Kozma (*starosta*), and Alekseev, Nikolai (*starosta*), 1854-1867
Shmakov, Vasilii (who drowned), replacement for, 1878
Sokolov, Olga Andreeva, *prosfora* baker, 1886
*Starostas* at St. Michael Cathedral, 1844-1887
Students, 1853
Terentiev, Kozma (*starosta*), 1835-1867
Traveling priest, request for, 1900
Trustees, 1915
Vechtomov's request for a secretary, 1878

**Clergy miscellaneous**

Altar boys, 1868
Beregulenko, Ivan, 1901
Bishop's servant Pospelov, Ivan, 1875
Bolshanin, Ilia Kozmin (son Nikolai), 1884-1885
Bonus payments, 1844-1873
(2 folders)
Choir members, 1867
Cimex Lectulanus, 1838
Fragment, [1865]
Loans, request for, 1871
Medals (11)–11 crosses, 1857-1858
Medals for *starostas*, 1865
Payments to relatives of Sizoi, Andrei; Petelin, Ilia; Golovin, Grigorii; and Litvintsev, Petr, 1844
Rewards, 1894-1902
Rewards for
   Bolshanin, Ilia, and Kulnita, Nikifor, 1898
   Fiks, Anna, 1900
   Kashevarov, Nikolai; Sobolov, Ioann; Bortnovskii, Ioann; and Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1896
   Kostromitinov, S. I.; Zubov, I. F.; Kushe, I. I.; Bolshanin, I. K.; Tlingit Indian chief Katlean; Pavel and others, 1892-1899
   Ladochnikov, Andrei; Kostromitinov, Sergei; and several Tlingit Indians, 1893
   Protopopov, Evsevii; Militov, Nikolai; and Litvintsev, Petr, etc., 1852
   Tlingit Indian assistants, 1887
   Vakulskii, Amfilokhii–Yukon-Kuskokwim; Sobolev, Ioann–Kilisnoo; Kashevarov, Petr
   Petrov–St. George Island; Kedrovskii, Aleksandr–Unalaska; and Rysev, Nikolai–Nuchek, 1908
Russian-American Company
   Firewood supply, 1866-1867
   Heating and lighting, 1852-1853
   Sisters of Mercy, 1863
Veniaminov's recommendations for reward to;
Netsvetov, Iakov; Popov, Mikhail;
Litvintsov, Petr; Protopopov, Evsevii;
Militov, Nikolai; Omoforovskii, Nikita; and Logionv, Georgii (folder includes
curriculum vitae of several clergymen), 1850-1851

**BOX D329 REEL 216-217**

**Communications**

- 1868-1869
- Cost, 1852
- Deliveries, record of, 1888-1889
- Forwarding dispatches, 1846
- Items received, listing of, 1847-1849
- Popov, Pavel (bishop), postal receipt book, 1867-1870
- Receipt books, 1842-1868
- Registered article receipts, 1923
- Russian-American Company
  - Forwarded by
    - 1841-1851
    - (3 folders)

**BOX D330 REEL 217**

- 1851-1860
  - (7 folders)
- St. Petersburg Office, request for payment of postal charges, 1877-1878
- Telegrams, 1906-1909

**Conversion regulations**

- Government request of increase in converts, 1859
- Record keeping, 1880
- Sample oath form for missionary priests, 1866
- Tlingit Indians—slave killing custom improvement, 1839
- Veniaminov, Innokentii, 1840, 1894

**Conversion reports**

- 1889-1897
  - Cumulative reports, 1886-1889
  - Donskoi, Vladimir, 1886
  - Francisco, Leopold Ioannov, 1867
  - Guillen, Juan, 1870
  - Mikhelson, Andrei, 1878
  - Presbyterians, 1898
  - Romez, Joseph Anthony, 1867
  - Shamanism and other denominations, 1879-1896
  - Tlingit Indian woman by Veniaminov, Ioann, 1827-1838
  - Tlingit Indians
    - 1867-1885
      - (5 folders)

**BOX D331 REEL 217**

- 1886-1896
  - (9 folders)

**BOX D332 REEL 218**

- 1897-1895
  - (3 folders)
- Tlingit Indians; interpreter Jake, David, and Presbyterians, 1886-1888
Toen and wife convert from Presbyterian faith, 1900
Vasiliev, Sergei Raskolnik, 1846
Vechtomov, Vladimir, by, 1878-1879
Walker, James, 1869-1870
Death certification
Aleksandrov, Ekaterina Fedorova, 1867
Aliugli, Vasilii, 1867
Bailey, Anna, 1918
Berman, Gustav, 1869
Booza, Fedor, 1885
Bubarov, Anna, 1867
Chechenev, Kapitalina, 1867
Chechenev, Natalya, 1867
Cheremnago, Aleksandra, 1867
Cheremnoi, Kirilo, 1867
Chernov, Stepan, 1867
Chikigak, Mariia, 1867
Churkin, Nikolai Alekseev, 1865
Creole and native people, 1868
Efimov, Mikhailo, 1867
Golovin, Stefan, 1867
Grobov, Simeon Fadeev, 1836-1838
Jakupak, marya, 1867
Kataurov, Ekaterina, 1867
Knutilov, Aksinya, 1867
Lebedev, Anna, 1867
Loginov, Anna, 1867
Maliutin, Natalia, 1867
Matrosov, Kuzma, 1867
Mershenin, Lukerya, 1867
Militich, Foma, 1902
Milovidov, Petr, 1866
Native people and others, 1913-1929
Nedomolvin, Vasilii G., and Tataurov, Maria (birth), 1868
Novo-Arkhangelsk, in, 1866-1867
Olesov, Innokentii, 1849
Petrov, Aleksei, 1865
Petrov, Mikhail, 1867
Ponomarov, Efim, 1867
Repin, Anna, 1867
Riboloff, Forder, 1867
Russian American Company
Five drowned men, 1840
Meyer, Josephine, 1868
Senotrusov, Ivan, 1879
Smallpox, other causes, 1838-1842
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D333 REEL 218 | Tanagin, Marfa, 1867  
| | Tebnekov, Mikhail, 1867  
| | Timofeev, Miron, 1866  
| | Titov, Vladimir, 1867  
| | Ugashok, Vasilii, 1867  
| | Zhuikov, Mikhail, 1864  
| | Zyrianov, Nikifor, 1867  
| | Diocese administration  
| | “The Alaskan,” 1895  
| | Alaskan parishes  
| | Census of the natives, 1857-1860  
| | Church supplies ordered for, 1909  
| | Finances, 1868  
| | Vacancies, 1917  
| | Alcoholism, 1894  
| | Alexander I–death, Nov. 19, 1825; and Nicholas I–ascension to the throne, Dec. 12, 1825, 1825-1826  
| | Allegiance to Nicholas II, 1894  
| | Altar cloth instructions, 1846  
| | American Type Founders Company, 1917  
| | Americanization, result of, 1876  
| | Andreadi, Mikhail, 1910-1915  
| | Archives, transfer to San Francisco, 1877-1879  
| | Archives, Veniaminov’s orders of 1862, 1895  
| | Bishop’s account with Fuller, 1877  
| | Bishop’s House, 1886  
| | Bishop’s orders to diocese, 1841  
| | Blagoveshchensk office, 1863  
| | Brady, John G. (Governor of Alaska), 1897  
| | Brotherhood meetings in Bishop’s House, 1910  
| | Brown, Senator Charles L., visit of, 1927  
| | Business at hand, draft of, [1910]  
| | Candle delivery regulation, 1917  
| | Catholic regalia, ban use of, 1878  
| | Catholics; icons; 4th of July, 1887  
| | Censorship–government order to Veniaminov, Ioann, 1834  
| | Census–tenth public, 1858  
| | Census of clergy  
| | 1852-1860  
| | (3 folders)  
| | Alaskan parishes, 1851-1853  
| | Government instructions–Alaskan and Siberian parishes, 1851-1853  
| | Government regulations–Alaskan and Siberian parishes, 1851-1853  
| | Instructions, 1850  
| | Siberian parishes, 1851-1853  
| | Centennial celebration, 1894  
| | Christmas program, 1928 |
Church publications, 1909-1917
Church regalia taken to Aian, 1846-1848
Clergy
  Estate post-funeral instructions, 1856-1857
  In America, assistance for, 1869-1870
  Pension, regulations, 1867
  Pension, salary deductions, 1867
  Salary, cost of living, 1867-1881
  Schedules, supplies, 1871
  Service records, new methods and sample from, 1841-1843
  Travel–fare reduction, 1893
  Travel funds not available, 1855-1856
Clergymen's rights, 1858
Colyer, Vincent: on the condition of the Indians, 1869
Condition of the parish, reports on, 1847
Congressional record keeping, 1880
Congressional records–instructions, 1844-1848
Conversion and baptism regulations, 1888
Conversion reports, 1897
Corcoran's receipts, 1901
Coxe, A. Cleveland (bishop) on the condition of the Russian clergy (Horible [sic] Hamilton Fish), 1869
Dabovich, Sevastian, 1902-1903
  (2 folders)
Dashkevich, Antonii, 1896-1903
  (2 folders)
Deacon and prichetniki duties, description of, 1864
Delaney, A. K., church attorney, 1887-1891
Diocese Committee
  New York, 1926-1928
  St. Michael Cathedral, elections, 1926-1929
Diocese reorganization, 1857-1858
Documents (old), example of the use of, 1863
Documents received, 1841-1842
Documents, transfer to Iakutsk, 1854
Donskoi, Vladimir, 1887-1894
  (2 folders)
Ekaterinovskii, Petr (bishop), 1859-1870
  (3 folders)
Establishment, St. Michael the Archangel Church, Mar. 8, 1816  See Oversize
Exiled prisoners in Siberia, 1843-1844
Financial instructions, 1864-1865
Financial matters, 1878-1897
Foreigners–Russian citizenship laws, 1864
Funeral tax government rules, distribution of wreaths and absolution papers, 1843-1871
  (5 folders)
Government funds; audit of salary accounts, 1844-1848
Government funds (additional) for the Iakutsk, Okhotsk, and Kamchatka parishes, 1845-1852
Imperial Russian mission, 1896
"Innocent's Museum", 1903
Instructions, 1892-1899
Inventory of the Bishop's House and the Cathedral, 1898
Inventories—regulations, record keeping, 1841-1865
Jackson, Sheldon, 1896-1902
(2 folders)
Joseph, John (help offer), 1923
Kal-Kee-ta, Nikifor, 1903
Kamenskii, Anatolii, 1895-1898
(2 folders)
Kandakov, Petr, 1851-1856
Kostromitinov, Sergei, 1913-1914
(2 folders)
Litvintsev, Petr, 1851-1856
Lutherans, in Novo-Arkhangelsk, 1850
Missionary tent, etc., [1835]-1870[+]
Mt. Athos—form letter, 1889
Native clergy; dismissal of surplus personnel and Veniaminov's ruling from Blagoveschensk, 1868
Native hospital, 1892
Nemlovskii, Aleksandr (bishop), 1911-1914
North American Ecclesiastical Consistory, 1902-1916
(3 folders)
Novo-Arkhangelsk office, opening of, 1841-1842
Orders
Management, 1843-1852
Management of the Kamchatka, Kurile, and Aleutian Islands Diocese, 1848-1854
Organization of the Kamchatka, Kurile, and Aleutian Islands Diocese, 1841
Other denominations, 1889-1916
(2 folders)
Panteleev, Aleksandr, 1916-1923
Parishioners, list of, 1924-1927
Parishioners, unconfessed—punishment, 1840
Parishioners' dissatisfaction with management, 1886
Parishioners' request to return church regalia from San Francisco, 1902
Pension, non-Russian clergy, 1895
Personnel, change of, 1844-1923
(9 folders)
Personnel changes in Church area, 1901
Personnel for the Bishop's Church, 1844
Personnel, position request, 1925
Petitions (various), notification of, 1871-1872
Photograph (Madonna and child), request for, 1927
Pittsburgh, Pa., Convention instructions, 1895
Popov, Pavel (bishop), 1867-1870
(4 folders)
Pribilof Islands under Unalaska control center, 1845
Prichetniki (assistants), regulations, 1844
Protestants and press, opposition from, 1889
Psalms reader, request for, 1878-1879
Pustynskii, Innocent (bishop)
1889-1909
1907-1909
(2 folders)
Questionnaire, 1878-[1902]
(2 folders)
Raskolniki, 1844
Record keeping
1834-1899
(4 folders)
Corrections in the Sitka records, 1845-1846
Credit, 1844-1845
Sent to Sizoi, Andrei, 1838-1839
Revision of the Novo-Arkhangelsk office, 1844
Russian-American Company
Alaskan clergy and seminary students list, request for, 1842-1856
Cemetary, 1848
Clergy—reduction of in Alaska, 1849-1852
Native clergy support, request for, 1844-1850
Passport regulations, 1847
Record keeping; inventories of church property, 1846
Request to send priests outside their parishes, 1838
Safekeeping of funds, 1853
Silver, transferal of, 1860
Transportation for clergy, 1838-1864
Russian Church Assistance Fund, 1926-1927
Russian Church Relief Corporation, 1920
Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, New York, 1925-1928
Russian Orthodox Mission of America, 1920-1921
Safe cabinet, 1921
St. Michael Cathedral, 50th Anniversary, 1898
St. Michael Cathedral regalia removed to San Francisco and other areas, 1878
Salary increase, 1845
Salary regulations, 1833-1863
(2 folders)
BOX D338 REEL 221-222
Sale of Alaska, 1867-1868
(2 folders)
Sale of church paraphernalia, 1857
Schofield, Major General J. M.; supplies and communications via U.S. Army, 1873
Seals for Alaskan and Siberian parishes, 1843-1849
(3 folders)
Sizoi, Andrei, orders issued to, 1838-1844
Smallpox reports, requested, 1857
Sokolov, Aleksei, orders issued to, 1824-1833
(3 folders)

BOX D339 REEL 222
Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop), 1889-1891
Starosta rewards (sample form included), 1864
Stavitskii, Filipp (bishop), 1907-1917
Supply shipping–complaints to San Francisco, 1895
Synod request for the 1854-1855 accounts, 1856
Temporary Committee of Defense of Russian Church Laws, 1928
Temporary Synod of the Russian Church Abroad, 1921-1927
Tlingit Indian books, request from Paris, France, 1902
Tlingit Indian translator; Sinkiell, Mikhail, 1892-1894
Training of native priests–Veniaminov, 1837
Translations in Alaska and Siberia (ukase), 1854-1856
Transportation–Alaska Coast Company, 1910
Transportation and per diem for traveling clergy, 1852
Travel arrangements for bishop, 1894
Travel–government restrictions (ukase), 1843
Turkevich, Leonid, 1926-1929
U.S. census, cover letter, 1881-1882
U.S. Marine barracks, gun firing at Easter, 1909-1911
Various transactions, 1859-1862
Vechtomov, Vladimir, 1885-1886
Venereal disease victims, burial rules, 1844
Veniaminov, Innokentii, 1853-1862
Vestments, request for, 1875
Vicar General in Novo-Arkhangelsk, duties of, 1859-1867
Vital statistics–instructions, 1841-1865
(2 folders)
Vital statistics–irregularities in record keeping, 1846
Wrangel, Maria, and Ocheredin, Vasilii, graves transfer, 1899
Yakutat added to Sitka control, 1892
Zass, Nestor (bishop)–request for funds for the poor and orphans of Alaskan parishes, 1879
Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1896-1898
Educational
Ecclesiastical
Clergyman as educators, 1860
Education books
1839-1916
(2 folders)
Advertisements, 1856-1864

BOX D340 REEL 222-223
Advertising: Fesenko, Evfimii Ivanovich, 1909
And church regalia to Sitka, Kodiak Island, etc., 1845
Atka, St. Paul, Unalaska, requests from, 1842-1844
Bering Islands, sent from, 1866
*Christian Reading* magazine, 1843
Church periodicals, order for, 1856-1857
Course in History of the Church, 1829-1832
   (2 folders)
Crime regulations–imperial press, 1866
For
   Distribution, 1846-1853
   Innokentii School, 1897-1899
   Seminary, 1844-1856
   (4 folders)
Funeral service prayers (handcopied), 19th century
Given to Alaskan parishes, 1892
Guidebook to the Russian empire, 1866
*History of Church Services* (Bogosluzhenia), 19th century
“The defense of the Russian Orthodox Church from contemporary accusations and verbal abuse,” 1865
Journals: Christian reading and spiritual discourse, 1843-1861
Kenai, sent from, 1865
Moral instructions, 1846-1847
Moscow Synod Press, 1841-1848
   (2 folders)
Nicholas I, portrait and book, 1857-1858
Printing of forms, 1896
Orders from Russia, 1864-1867
Over-procurator's report, 1860-1891
Psalm book (handcopied), 18th century
Psalters, request for, 1843
Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop), order by, 1908
Returned from Nushagak, 1866
Russian-American Company
   Request for church books, 1861
San Francisco, sent to, 1887
Shipment of books and silver riza for St. Nicholas, 1842-1843
Stupin, A. D., 1914
Subscriptions, calendars, 1881-1902
Tlingit translations, 1899-1902
“Ukazanie puti” by Veniaminov, sale of, 1842-1843
Used books–Sisters of Mercy; publications– *Sunday Reader, Orthodox Companion*, and
   Russian Geographic Society *Messenger of Eastern Siberia*, 1850-1856
Veniaminov, request (from) for books in native languages, 1858

**Education library**

**Books**
   Checked out record, 1864

**Inventory**
   1858
Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container | Contents
--- | ---

- Of books, 1887-1897
  (2 folders)
- Kitshtek, Nikolai, 1891
- Popov, Pavel (bishop), books, gift of, 1870
- Russian law books, 1841-1865
  (2 folders)
- Uspenskii, Feofil, 1868
- Veniaminov, Gavrill, 1856
  Books
    - Checked out record, 1864
  Inventory
    - 1858
    - Of books, 1887-1897
      (2 folders)
- Kitshtek, Nikolai, 1891
- Popov, Pavel (bishop), books, gift of, 1870
- Russian law books, 1841-1865
  (2 folders)
- Uspenskii, Feofil, 1868
- Veniaminov, Gavrill, 1856
  Education management
    - American public school, 1880
    - Archives, list of, 1894-1895
    - Arkhangelskii and Protopopov, their duties, 1894
    - Attendance report, 1844
    - Children's religious training, 1844-1848
    - Church school–fundraising, list of contributors and school books, 1868

**BOX D342 REEL 223-224**
- Church school and orphanage
  - Finances and supplies
    - Correspondence, 1883-1896
      (2 folders)
    - Reports, 1892-1898
      (2 folders)
  - Colonial Russian Public School, 1859-1876
  - Curriculum, 1895-1897
  - Dashkecich, Antonii, 1898-1904
    (2 folders)

**BOX D343 REEL 224-225**
- Donskoi, Vladimir, 1886-1895
  (3 folders)
- Donskoi, Vladimir to Jackson, Sheldon, 1886
- Innokentii School
  - Curriculum, 1897-1902
- Innokentii School and orphanage
  - Finances and supplies, 1896-1910
    (6 folders)

**BOX D344 REEL 225**
- Instructions, 1866-[1890]
  (2 folders)
Instructions for school personnel, 1884-1893
Jackson, Sheldon to Dashkevich, Antonii, 1900-1903
Kamchatka, Kurile, and Aleutian Islands Diocese, catechism classes, 1844-1848
Kamenskii, Anatolii, 1895-1898
(2 folders)
Kedrolivanskii, Pavel, 1870
Loan arrangements (Veniaminov), 1847-1849
Meeting minutes, 1904-1910
(7 folders)

BOX D345 REEL 225-226

Mitropolskii, Nikolai on Presbyterian activities, 1885
Native children—acceptance, 1846
Orphanage
  Finances and supplies, 1905-1915
  (3 folders)
  Instructions for, 1897
  Supply receipts, 1895-1917
Personal cards, [1907-1916]
Pustynskii, Innokentii (to), 1906
Records of operational funds
  1847-1858
  (8 folders)

BOX D346 REEL 226

School
  For girls, need of, 1900
  Furniture and library, inventory of, 1894-1895
  Menu, 1894-1904
  Opening in Novo-Arkhangelsk, 1841-1842
  Record keeping, 1839-1844
Schools, condition of, in Sitka, Belkofski, Pribilof Islands, Unalaska, and Nushagak, 1844-1885
Schools, report on number of, 1848
Second printing of Aleut Primer; Veniaminov, Innokentii, 1845-1846
Seminary
  Blagoveschensk, students from Alaska, 1894
  Clothing issued, payment for, 1846
  Establishment: funds, regulations, general schedule, library—required books, 1844
  Funds for, 1854-1855
  Transfer of to Iakutsk, 1858-1862
Sobolev, Ioann, 1893
Tlingit Indian school
  1890-1895
  Finances and supplies, 1886-1892
  Pedagogical problems: Russian and English languages, 1886-1887
  Report, 1905-1906
  School, inventory, 1899
Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1894-1898
Education personnel
  Arkhangelskii, Aleksandr, 1894-1897
Geographical File, 1733-1938

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D347 REEL 227 | Batuev, Agia Ivanova Nadezhdin, 1852-1853  
| | Burov, Vasilii, 1893-1899  
| | Cherepnik, Gavriil, 1899-1902  
| | Cohen, Paulina, 1888  
| | Iuritsyn, Timofei Vasiliev, 1902  
| | Popov, Sergei, 1897-1900  
| | Protopopov, Aleksandr, 1893-1899  
| | Salary  
| | Teachers, 1868  
| | Teachers, various individuals, 1886-1907  
| | Tikhomirov, Ivan, 1907  
| | Zhukov, Ivan–Tlingit Indian interpreter, 1844-1853  
| | Education–school records  
| | 1895-1899  
| | Church school daily journal, 1869-1870  
| | Class journal  
| | 1891-1898  
| | (3 folders)  
| BOX D348 REEL 227-228 | 1901  
| | (2 folders)  
| | Classroom exercises, 1894-1897  
| | Classroom schedules, 1894-1908  
| | First grade journal, Sept. 1906-May 1908  
| | (2 folders)  
| BOX D349 REEL 228 | Fourth grade journal, Sept. 1909-May 1910  
| | Grade reports and final exam schedule, 1895-1898  
| | Grade reports; list of students, 1893-1908  
| | (2 folders)  
| | Journal (daily)  
| | Dec. 1884-Jan. 1891  
| | (4 folders)  
| BOX D350 REEL 228-229 | Jan. 1891-May 1908  
| | (7 folders)  
| BOX D351 REEL 229 | Sept. 1908-May 1911  
| | (3 folders)  
| | Junior class journal  
| | Sept. 1904-May 1906  
| | (2 folders)  
| BOX D352 REEL 229-230 | Sept. 1906-June 1907  
| | Junior and senior classes journal  
| | Oct. 1894-Aug. 1895  
| | (5 folders)  
| BOX D353 REEL 230 | Aug. 1896-June 1897  
| | Kindergarten through second grade; junior and senior classes journal, Aug. 1893-Apr. 1894  
| | Lesson plans and students lists, Sept. 1903-May 1904  
| | (2 folders)  

Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records 148
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D354 REEL 231 | *Otchets*, 1894-1898  
(2 folders)  
Second grade journal, Sept. 1907-May 1909  
(2 folders) |
| BOX D355 REEL 231 | Senior class journal, Sept. 1904-June 1907  
(3 folders)  
Sunday school report, 1905-1906  
Third grade journal, Sept. 1908-May 1910  
(2 folders) |
| BOX D356 REEL 231-232 | Three classes journal, Aug. 1892-May 1898  
(2 folders)  
Tlingit Indian school, 1898-1901  
Education students  
Aginia, Stepan (from Kenai), 1901  
Alan, Vasilii, 1893-1898  
Angashinga, Michael, 1894  
Avvakumov, Nikolai, 1908  
Baranov, Pavel (translator), 1902-1914  
Blagoveshchensk, to, 1895  
Bohm, Aleksandr, 1903  
Certificates of acceptance, 1895  
Chernov, Petr, Stephen and Anna, 1902  
Chulik, Spiridon, 1900  
Corocoran, Ivan, 1902-1906  
Daicker, Vladimir, 1893-1902  
Dalstrom, Nikolai, 1907  
Dariin, Dimitrii, 1902  
Donskoii, Pavel, 1908  
E-ha-Koo, Michael, 1895  
Ellin, Ivan, 1896  
Expenses and transportation–Chernykh, Kollegov and Snovidov, 1846-1858  
Gratson, Ivan, 1899  
Grigoriev, P. 1896  
Hallowed, Peter, 1897  
Hanlan, John, 1897-1898  
Hilton, Basil, 1898  
Indian children, clothing for, 1887  
Kah-te-nuki, Elijah, 1893  
Ka-koo-tuieesh, Michael, 1895  
Kashevarov, Ivan, 1900  
Kashevarov, Lavrentii Petrov, 1893  
Kashevarov, Mikhail, 1894-1904  
Kashevarov, Vasilii, 1898  
Katanuk, Ilia, 1901 |
| BOX D357 REEL 232 | Kleekoo, Paul Donskoii, 1902  
Lekin, Nicholas, 1895  
MacFarland, Nicholas, 1893-1897 |
Miller, Peter, 1900-1902
Mishakov, Fedor, 1903-1904
Munin, Nikolai, and Soloviev, Ioann, 1893-1896
Nakhetu, Innocent, 1897
Nosov, Nikolai, 1848
Ohoohetchk, Alexis, 1896
Petelin, Iakov, 1890
Petelin, Innokentii, 1900-1917
Repin, Theodor, 1893
Richardson, Herbert (children of), 1903
Schmieg, Leontii, 1894
Seminary students, payment to, 1867
Shmakov,, Vasilii, 1900
Soloviev, Ivan Ivanov, 1893-1896
Stepanoff, Michael and Stephen, 1896
Students, list of, 1894-1896
Students, poor contribution for, 1888
Tliakaku, Pavel, 1901
Transportation of child from Sitka to Kodiak, 1902
Vakastyn, Vladimir, 1897

Financial collections
“Church revival,” 1923
Crimean War defeat memorial, 1903
Funds to fight the “Living Church,” 1929
Funeral tax, 1844-1880
(2 folders)
Mt. Athos, solicitations from, 1898-1923
Non-Alaskan projects, 1847-1899
(2 folders)
Palestine Mission, 1842-1909
(2 folders)
Russian Refugee Children's Aid Society, 1926-1929
Russian Tuberculosis Society, 1923
Society for the Relief of Russian Invalids, 1926-1928
Yugoslavia, 1925

Financial contributions
Akunak, Dimitrii, 1846
Aksenov, Fedor, 1857
Benefit fund for the Killisnoo natives who lost their homes in a fire, 1928
Church and clergy (for), 1881
Church regalia from Irkutsk, 1841
Colonial churches, 1842-1859
Creole parishioners (list of names) for the Virgin of Kazan altar, 1865-1866
Darienko, Anna, 1898
Druzhinin, Nikolai, 1845
From
Kurile Islanders, 1845-1856
St. Paul Islanders, 1856
Unalaska and Belkofski, 1880-1881

BOX D358 REEL 232-233

Golubev, Andrei, 1853
Golubkov, Platon, 1848-1850
Icons: Sts. Zosimas and Sabbatius, St. Nicholas of Myra, and the Protection of the Virgin, 1842-1850
Kondakov, Matrena, memorial of, 1854
Kondakov, Petr (starosta), 1851
Korostylev, Ivan, 1854
Koshkin, Nikolai, memorial for, 1865
Kostromitinov, Petr and Ekaterina, memorial for, 1864-1867
Krivoshapkin, Ivan, 1857
Kupreianov, Ivan Antonovich (Governor of Russian America), 1843-1844
Moscow, St. Petersburg, and Irkutsk, 1841-1842
Orlov, Anna (Countess), 1849-1888
Pankov, Mikhail Stepanov, memorial for, 1854
Parishioners for church regalia, [1898]
Ponomarev, Pelageia Iakovna, [1910]
St. Michael Cathedral, parishioners of, 1841-1853
(2 folders)
Samoilov, Nikolai A., 1856-1859
Sample form, [1878]
Shaishnikov, Kassian, 1846
Simakov, Iakov, 1847
Soloviev, Vasilii, 1844
Terentiev, Kozma, 1857-1858
Various individuals, 1855-1865
Viatkin, Aleksei, 1847
Voskresenskii, Petr, 1904
Zagoskin, Lavrentii (lieutenant), 1844

Financial regulations
Auditing of accounts, 1850
Church funds; salary schedules beginning with 1764 (in Russia), 1841
Clergy salary, 1882-1884
Clergymen's allotments and income, 1841-1853
Clergymen's responsibilities, 1850-1854
Collections made for the churches, 1841-1853
Contributions, permission from Alaska Commercial Company, 1878

BOX D359 REEL 233-234

Debt prohibition, 1886
Debts, 1896
Delivery of funds to Alaskan parishes, 1878-1879
Direct communication with the Synod, 1864
Distribution of funds, 1850
Funds transfer and banking procedures, 1844-1866
Funeral tax, collection of, 1844-1866
Interest calculations, 1862
Money value, changes in, 1843
Over-Procurator Protassov, Nikolai A., 1839-1840
Petty cash interest and investment, 1865
Record keeping
  Candle sale income–interest (Veniamonov, Ioann), 1859
  Of income and expenses (sample form enclosed), 1877
    (Starostas), 1895
Rules and sample forms, 1841-1847
Russian American Company
  Church fur collections, 1843-1845
  Collections by the church, 1843-1844
  Exchange rate of the ruble, 1867
  Funds for Colonial churches, 1841
Sample book–income record, 19th century
Sample income and expenses book, 1841-1842
Synod to keep local parish deposits, 1893
Financial reports
  Accounting requests, 1859-1864
  Alaskan parishes
    Income and expenses (draft notes), 1867-1868
    Overall accounts, 1866-1868
    Payments to, 1887
  Allotments, salary, and expenses
    1841-1846
      (5 folders)
      BOX D360 REEL 234
    1845-1880
      (7 folders)
      BOX OV D361 REEL 234
    1862-1871
      (oversize volume)
      BOX D362 REEL 235
    1881-1887
      (5 folders)
      BOX D363 REEL 235
    1887
American Russian Commercial Company, 1869
  Assistants' salaries, 1898
  Audit accounts, 1841-1866
    (24 folders)
    Audit accounts, correspondence, 1849-1854
  Bank records, 1893-1928
  Candle fund, 1859
  Candle sale
    1842-1851
      (2 folders)
      BOX D364 REEL 236
    1851-1859
  Cash, candles, and supplies, 1841-1876
  Cashier's book
    1853-1857
      (5 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D365 REEL 236-237 | 1858-1875  
(13 folders)  
Chechenev, Zakhar, payment to, 1856  
Choir boys' salary, 1846 |
| BOX D366 REEL 237  | Clergy salary  
1870-1917  
(5 folders)  
Cumulative record, 1870-1871 |
| BOX D367 REEL 238-239 | Through Kaplan, Lazar, 1875-1885  
(2 folders)  
Colonial churches  
Combined accounts, 1841-1870  
(18 folders)  
Credit, 1851-1852  
Cumulative records, 1859  
Overall accounts  
1840-1847 |
| BOX OV D368 REEL 239 | 1847-1859  
(oversize volume) |
| BOX OV D369 REEL 239 | 1860-1868  
(oversize volume) |
| BOX D370 REEL 240  | 1859-1864  
(2 folders)  
Summary, 1866-1869  
Statement of assets, 1866-1867  
Summary account  
1850-1866  
(15 folders) |
| BOX D371 REEL 240-241 | 1867-1871  
(4 folders)  
Colonial clergy salary  
1841-1869  
(11 folders)  
Schedules, 1841-1863  
Separate reports, 1846  
Cumulative accounts, 1841-1842  
Cumulative accounts, supplies (candles), 1841-1845  
Debt ridden church, 1879-1887  
Delaney, A. K.—church land lawyer's fee, 1890  
Discrepancies in financial report, 1867  
Error in records—Vechtomov, Vladimir, 1878 |
| BOX D372 REEL 241-242 | Expenses, 1878-1922  
(4 folders)  
Funds  
Delivered, 1853  
For the Alaskan Churches, 1871-1878  
(4 folders) |
Transfer of, 1848-1852
Transfer of from Amur, 1858
Funeral tax, 1844-1866
Funeral tax report, request for, 1854-1859
Gerbovaia (stamp) taxes, 1854-1868
(3 folders)
Gold coin shipment receipts and insurance, 1870-1879
Golovin, Grigori, report and inventory, 1846
Hanlon, W. R., bill, 1920
Home records
1841-1848
BOX D373 REEL 242-243
1841-1870
(5 folders)
Home records; income and expenses, 1842-1854
(2 folders)
Imperial Mission Fund
$8,000 from, 1869
$10,000 from, 1870
BOX D374 REEL 243
Income
1878-1922
(4 folders)
Income and expenses
1820-1851
(3 folders)
BOX D375 REEL 243-244
1851-1897
(11 folders)
BOX D376 REEL 244
1898-1906
(9 folders)
BOX D377 REEL 244-245
1907-1915
(2 folders)
Mitropolskii, Nikolai, funds handled through Kaplan, Lazar, 1874-1881
Insurance receipt, 1913
Kamchatka, Irkutsk, and Okhotsk parishes–audit of income, 1846-1854
Kostromitinov, Petr I., 1896
Moscow, outstanding debt to–firm, 1904
Office expenses, 1859
Payments, clergy salary, pensions, 1871-1874
Ponomarev, P., salary, 1897
Russia-America Transatlantic Corporation, 1925
Russian-American Company
Accounts, 1841-1852
(8 folders)
BOX D378 REEL 245
Accounts various parishes, 1842-1853
Bank receipt from 1853, 1886
Church funds, 1844-1868
(2 folders)
Colonial churches' credit, 1841-1844
Colonial churches' credit, notes, 1841-1853  See Oversize
Debt to, 1870
Funds for clergy salary
1841-1870
(14 folders)

BOX D379 REEL 245-246
1866-1868
(3 folders)
Shipment costs, 1843
Transactions, 1849-1868
(6 folders)

BOX D380 REEL 246-247
St. Michael Cathedral
Income, 1865
Income and expenses, 1900
Overall account, 1841-1856
St. Michael Cathedral and the Bishop's House Church (Mitropolii, Nikolai), 1878
St. Paul and Belkofski, payments to, 1892
Seminary accounts, 1841-1847
Separate accounts
Expenses, 1865-1869
Income and expenses
1841-1889
(3 folders)
1890-1901
(2 folders)

BOX D381 REEL 247-248
Shergin, Vasilii, 1917
Siberian parishes, 1846-1853
Sokolov, Alexander, 1917
Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop), 1889
Synod reports--statement of capital, Aleutian Islands and Alaska Diocese, 1895-1912
10,500 rubles for investment, 1853
Transactions
List of, 1843-1848
With Iakutsk and other places, 1860-1865
Transmitted accounts, audit accounts, 1845-1868
Transmitted credits
1844-1864
(19 folders)

BOX D382 REEL 248
1865-1870
(5 folders)
Travel expenses, 1844-1893
(3 folders)
Unpaid accounts, 1858-1859
Various accounts
1841-1927
(2 folders)
Draft book, mostly salary, 1871-1872
Veniaminov, drafts by, 1842-1847
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
|           | Veniaminov's account, 1851-1860  
|           | (6 folders)  
|           | Veniaminov's Siberian accounts, 1845-1847  
|           | Financial supplies  
|           | Advertising–church paraphernalia, 1916-1929  
|           | Altar cloth, ecclesiastical forms, funeral wreaths, etc., 1843-1845  
|           | Bells for Akun Island and the Kurile Island churches, 1844  
| BOX D383 REEL 249 | Bells, books, clothing, 1845-1867  
|           | Bishop's House  
|           | Candles, 1855-1865  
|           | Firewood, 1844-1850  
|           | Bishop's vestments for San Francisco, 1871  
|           | Boots for the seminary, 1847  
|           | Candles, 1855-1862  
|           | Church regalia returned by Golovin, Grigorii, 1846  
|           | Church regalia shipped from Kronstadt, 1866-1868  
|           | Colonial churches, church regalia, and books, 1864  
|           | Correspondence, requests, orders  
|           | Colonial churches, 1840-1868  
|           | (8 folders)  
| BOX D384 REEL 249-250 | Dashkevich, Antonii, 1898-1904  
|           | Donskoi, Vladimir, 1886-1895  
|           | (2 folders)  
|           | Kamenskii, Anatolii, 1895-1898  
|           | Kashevarov, Andrei Petrov, 1909-1910  
|           | Orlov, Petr, and Kostromitinov, Sergei I., 1911-1913  
|           | Ponteleev, Aleksandr, and Prosorov, Grigorii, 1917-1928  
|           | Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop), 1905-1908  
|           | Various individuals, 1871-1898  
|           | (3 folders)  
|           | Debt owed to ecclesiastical office, 1888  
|           | Gerbovaia (stamped) paper, 1847-1868  
|           | Icons  
|           | 1843-1847  
|           | Ordered in 1835 for Atka, 1859  
|           | Siberian request for, 1852  
| BOX OV D385 REEL 250 | Incoming and outgoing  
|           | 1860-1871  
|           | (oversize volume)  
| BOX OV D386 REEL 250 | 1871-1872  
|           | (oversize volume)  
| BOX OV D387 REEL 250 | 1873-1878  
|           | (oversize volume)  
| BOX D388 REEL 250-251 | 1879-1892  
|           | (8 folders)  
| BOX D389 REEL 251 | 1893-1902  
|           | (9 folders)  

Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records 156
### Geographical File, 1733-1938

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D390 REEL 251 | 1902-1915  
(3 folders)  
Receipts  
1879-1915  
(7 folders) |
| BOX D391 REEL 252 | 1916-1929  
(5 folders)  
Relics and oil, 1841-1865  
Russian-American Company  
Candles, 1850-1855  
Icons, books, 1863  
Sale of supplies with 47 percent discount, 1868  
St. Michael Cathedral, church regaliz, 1848-1854  
San Francisco, shipment of church supplies to, 1873-1878  
Separate reports  
1868-1883  
Incoming and outgoing, 1890-1899 |
| BOX D392 REEL 252-253 | Statement of assets, 1841-1848  
(3 folders)  
Sytov, V. E., St. Petersburg (church regalia), 1885-1891  
Tlingit Indian Church, icons of, sent to San Francisco, 1885  
White-laced ledgers, 1842-1865  
Wine application and delivery, 1925-1928  
Instructions, ecclesiastical  
Account books, 1867-1868  
Administrative police surveillance, 1866  
Candle making, 1896  
Clergy improvement program, 1863  
Clergy reports (opening of documents), 1853-1854  
Clergymen's behavior, 1841-1844  
Clergymen's personal records, 1861  
Confession regulations, 1844 |
| BOX D393 REEL 253 | Consistory laws (ustav), 1841-1844  
(2 folders)  
Converts and mixed marriage, 1866  
Education–churches, 1884  
Episcopal American church–union with Russian Orthodox, 1870  
Field churches, altars, chapels, 1843-1851  
Government  
Approved forms, 1852-1861  
“Orthodoxy verification” forms, 1856-1857  
Noblemen in the service of the church, 1847-1848  
Over-procurator on conversion of natives, 1844  
Ozerov, Misail, sent to, 1841-1844  
Pensions, 1867  
Prayers requested on occasion of Uniate Conversion in Bridgeport, 1895  
Priest's prayers (poetry), 1928 |
Raskolniki—Old Believers, 1844-1892
Record keeping, 1864-1867
Sermons, [1910-1916]
Starosta seals, 1844
“Tabel,” imperial holidays, 1855-1861
“Tabel”–Nicholas I and Alexander II, 1846-1865
Ten Commandments, [1850]
Ukaz, copies of
Colonial period, 1844-1868
Post-sale period, 1877-1893
Unconfessed regulations, 1842
Zadonskii, Tikhon, 1861

BOX D394 REEL 253-254

Instructions, secular
Academy of Science, census of Orthodox parishes, 1856
Alexander II and Alexander III, 1855-1865
Anthropological research
English Society: Wrangell, Ferdinand, 1846
Geographical Society, 1856
Moscow University, 1866
Bureaucratic procedures, 1853
Burial of a Catholic, 1866
Census instructions: Russian government, 1857
Government ruling on travel expenses, 1844-1845
Kostlivtsov's request for census and other information, 1860-1861
Ministry of Interior, request for vital statistics, 1853
Nicholas II coronation (Imperial Russian Mission in Washington), 1896
Russian-American Company
Aian office transferred to Iakutsk, 1865
Alcohol consumption, 1845
Church inventories, request for, 1846
Fur regulations, 1846
Managers: oath taking, 1850-1865
Rum, tailors and shoemakers: Governor Etholin's orders, 1841
Tebenkov, M. D. (Governor), 1845
Vital statistics, request for, 1842
Shipwrecks, 1853
Smallpox vaccination, 1860
10th U.S. census rules, 1899

Inventories
Annunciation Church and Bishop's House, 1867
Annunciation Church in the Bishop's House, 1847-1867
Bishop's House with library, 1909
Icon-painting supplies, [1853]
Of items belonging to the Novo-Arkhangelsk
Office, the Bishop's House Church, the bishop's house, and the seminary, 1863
St. Michael Cathedral
1840-1864  
(2 folders)

**BOX D395 REEL 254**  
[1843]-1867 See also Oversize  
(13 folders)

**BOX D396 REEL 255**  
1867-1878  
(5 folders)  
[the folder for 1868 also contains instructions from Popov, Pavel (bishop)]  
St. Michael Cathedral and Annunciation Church, 1841-1914  
(2 folders)

**BOX D397 REEL 255**  
St. Michael Cathedral and Holy Trinity Church, 1869  
St. Michael Cathedral, archives, list of, 1872  
Matrimonial  
Marriage agreement, [1890]

Matrimony certification  
1917-1926 (miscellany)  
Beam (Mr.) and Lekena, Anastasia, 1925  
Brown, John, [1915]  
Chapman, Oliver, and Larionov, Nadezhda, 1870  
Govorlivyi, Zinovii, 1855  
Heinz, Nikolai Iakovlev, 1858  
Karpov, Semen, 1865  
Kavush, Georgii, and Kantuga, Maria, 1910  
Kismenev, Gaviil, 1860  
Kool-Keeta, Nicephore, 1899  
Kriukov, Dmitrii, and Zaikov, Timofei, 1851-1853  
Olesov, Dimitri, 1843  
Perry, Willis O., 1906  
Ponomarkov, Vasily, and Blumquist, Gaviil, 1844  
Russian-American Company  
Passport holders, list of, 1850  
Rysev, Dmitrii, 1845  
Shumakov, Andrew, 1900  
Sychev, Petr, 1858  
Tekenkov, Fedor, 1859  
Matrimony–divorce  
Carl, Fevronia and Leontii, 1899  
Chechenev, Ilia, and Ponomarkov, Anastasia, 1871  
“Fendrick”: Henry Julius [Julian Phendrick]; wife: Elena; Kashevarov, Vladimir (Walter), 1894-1898  
Iakovan, Luke, and Stysh, Maria, 1901-1904  
Ignatiev, Felka Egorov Renke and Makar, 1871  
Moran, Edward, and Simonov, Pelagei (Pauline) Matveievna, 1896-1897  
Plotnitsyn, Maria and Kiril Ivanov, 1854-1860  
Romanov, Ivan Petrov and Theodosia, 1897  
Yates, Anna Hollywood and Alph B., 1898  
Matrimony–illegitimacy  
Bigamy, Moosebauer contract, 1900
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Reel</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| D398 | 255-256 | Concubinage, 1844-1845  
Minors under 16, [1908]  
Prevention of (Alaskan parishes), 1850-1851  
Romanov, Ivan; Evfimov, Agripina; and Ushin, Stefan Mikhailovich, 1889  
Shumakov, Pavel Ivanov, and Simonov, Vera Andreeva, 1844-1876  
Stepanov, Sergei and widow Samoilov, 1876  
Matrimony–petitions/investigations  
Andreev, Efim, 1859  
Andrews, Edward, 1896  
Anisimov, Petr, and Lipchinskii, Fedor, 1856-1857  
Ankutov, Anna, 1844  
Arkhimandritov, Andrei, 1862-1863  
Balabaev, Vasilii, 1846  
Baranov, Aleksandr A. (Governor), 1812-1818 (signed by him)  
(4 folders)  
Bart, Anton Rudolph, 1867  
Belkov, Onisim, 1881  
Benzeman, Nikolai, 1855-1857  
Borkovskii, Ivan, 1858  
Burtsov, Petr Yakut, 1853  
Certificates of permission  
1822-1826  
(4 folders) |
| D399 | 256 | BOX D399 REEL 256  
1827-1839  
(10 folders)  
Chechenev, Gavriil Ilinov, 1866  
Chechenev, Petr Zakharov, 1860  
Chernykh, Aleksandr, 1867  
Chumovitskii, Filip Osipov, 1845  
Didriksen, Christian G., 1896  
Diumin, Martin, 1857  
Dziubin, Aleksandr; Osiukov, Nikolai; and Semenov, Nikita, 1852  
Ekimov, Efrem, 1861  
Ficks, Charles, 1899  
Franklin, Henry H., 1870 |
| D400 | 256 | BOX D400 REEL 256  
Garder, Leontii, 1847  
Haug, William Ah, 1893  
Hellstedt, Johann Eduard, 1861  
Herman, Carl; Ponomarev, Vasilii; Ivanov, Victor; Anikev, Afanasii; Patapov, Ignatii; and Zimin, Mikhail, 1837-1852  
Iakovlev, Ivan, and Herman, Karl, 1850  
Ignatiev, Makar, and Shmakov, Matvei Nikolaev, 1867-1872  
Index: incoming papers, 1853-1859  
Ivanov, Aleksandr, 1845  
Juvein, Karl, 1849-1852  
Kalashnikov, Petr, 1861  
Karhanen, Henry Paul, 1872 |
Kashevarov, Filip Gavrilov, 1868
Kashevarov, Nikolai, 1849-1853
Kashpak, Semen, 1845
Keogh, John, 1896
Khlebnikov, Kiril (manager, Novo-Arkhangelsk), 1818-1821
   (4 folders)(signed by him)
Klemenov, Gavrila, and Komkov, Aleksei, 1860
Kostromitinov, Petr Stepanov, 1844
Kuritsin, Vladimir, 1850-1855
Larionov, Ivan Andreev, 1894
Limberg, Johann (also Lemberg), and Borkovskii, Ivan, 1858
Linquist, Simeon, 1897
Lipatov, Gavrila, 1856
Liugebil, Iosif, 1858
McBride, Harry, 1895
McGee, Michael, 1897
Makoveev, Fedot, 1852
Marrett, William, 1894-1895
Marriage license, 1905-1919
Marshall, Horace William, 1896
Meyer, Adolph A., 1887-1888

BOX D401 REEL 256-257

Mikhailenskii, Mikhail, 1872
Miletich, Aleksandr, 1872
Milovidov, Alfei Gavrilov, 1816-1819
Mitrofanov, Efim, 1853
Moiseiev, Vasilii, 1855
Nanovich, Michael (Mark), 1869
Nedomolvin, Petr, 1851
Nielsen, Jen., 1899
Nos. 1-144, 1834-1844
Panshin, Pavel, 1858
Patov, Zakhar, 1854
Pesonin, Andrei; Ivanov, Osip; and Nabokov, Petr, 1853
Peterson, Johann, 1871-1872
Phillipson, William, 1869
Platov, Trofim Semenov, 1873
Popov, Anikita Alekseev, 1873
Quimby, Benjamin, 1872
Register– obyski
   1838-1844
   (9 folders)
BOX D402 REEL 257
   1844-1853
   (14 folders)
BOX D403 REEL 257-258
   1853-1868
   (3 folders)
BOX D404 REEL 258
   1867-1905
   (3 folders)
Rehn, Otto Reinhold, 1858
Romanov, Fedor Timofeev, 1858
Rusanov, Sergei, 1887-1890
Russian-American Company
  Record ledgers, request for, 1838
Schmieg, James, 1873
Shakhov, Ivan, 1857
Shumakov, Egor, 1856
Simakov, Arsenii, and Samulin, Grigorii, 1855
Slenkov, Mikhail (military service record), 1866
Startsev, Evstafii Iulianov, 1869
Terentiev, Dmitrii, 1855
Terentiev, Vasili, 1837
Thein, Henry, 1873
Tufanov, Ivan, 1855
Walker, James, 1870
Webb, Frederick Charles, 1893
Wilde, Harry Allen, 1870
Yates, Alph B., 1895

Matrimony regulations
  Categories: native, creole, and Russian, 1841-1863
District of Alaska requirements, 1887
Divorce—when spouse sent to Siberia, 1897
14 year old native girls, 1840-1844
Investigations procedures, proper means, 1898
Irregularities, 1896
Marriage
  In private homes, 1854
  With Catholics, 1895
  With foreigners, and native inhabitants, 1842-1863, 1853-1893
  Within family, 1885-1903

BOX D405 REEL 259-260

Minors—marriage prohibited, 1830
Native marriage rules, request for from Veniaminov, Gavriil, 1856
Polygamy, prevention of, 1852
Record keeping, 1837
Russian-American Company
  Matrimony and baptism procedures, 1841-1842
  Passport, marriage, 1844-1853
Territory of Alaska, 1917-1928
Ukases: military; foreigners; Siberian exile–divorce, etc., 1861-1864
Parish records
  Census of Russian Orthodox Church parishioners, 1873
  Cumulative, 1897-1913
    (3 folders)
  Cumulative yearly reports of Alaskan and Siberian parishes
    1840-1852
    (10 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D406 REEL 260-261 | 1852-1869  
(16 folders)  
Samples: 1845  
Summary for Alaskan parishes (draft notes), 1867-1868  
Parish records, church/clergy registers  
1895-1922  
Annunciation Church, 1860-1866  
(6 folders)  
St. Michael Church, also Fort Ross and Redoubts, Dionisius and Ozerskoi  
1835-1840  
(7 folders) |
| BOX D407 REEL 261 | 1840  
St. Michael Cathedral  
1841-1865  
(22 folders)  
[18445 folder also contains service record of Kostromitinov, Innokentii Stepanov (starosta)]  
St. Michael Cathedral and Holy Trinity and Annunciation Churches  
1866-1869  
(4 folders)  
St. Michael Cathedral  
1873-1885  
(11 folders) |
| BOX D408 REEL 261-262 | 1886-1893  
(8 folders)  
St. Michael Cathedral  
1894  
St. Michael Cathedral and Annunciation Church  
1895-1896  
(2 folders)  
St. Michael Cathedral and Annunciation Church  
1898-1904  
(7 folders) |
| BOX D409 REEL 262 | 1905-1912  
(8 folders)  
St. Michael Cathedral  
1914  
St. Michael Cathedral and Annunciation Church  
1916  
St. Michael Cathedral  
1917-1922  
(6 folders)  
Parish records, church service registers  
St. Michael Cathedral  
1863-1887  
(7 folders) |

Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records 163
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D410 REEL 263 | 1890-1897  
(9 folders) |
| BOX D411 REEL 263 | 1898-1911  
(6 folders) |
| BOX D412 REEL 264 | 1912-1914  
Parish records confessional list  
Cumulative, 1899-1922  
St. Michael Church, 1820-1841  
(13 folders)  
St. Michael Cathedral  
1842 |
| BOX D413 REEL 264-265 | 1843-1863  
(21 folders) |
| BOX D414 REEL 265 | 1864-[1896]  
*See also Oversize*  
(23 folders) |
| BOX D415 REEL 265-266 | 1887-1896  
(11 folders) |
| BOX D416 REEL 266 | 1896-1916  
(14 folders)  
Tlingit Holy Trinity Church, 1851-1867  
(3 folders) |
| BOX D417 REEL 266 | Parish records notifications  
Acknowledgments and announcements, 1835-1923  
(3 folders)  
Dashkevich, Antonii, 1889-1904  
Donskoii, Vladimir, 1887-1895  
(2 folders)  
Kamenskii, Anatolii, 1895-1898  
Lists of, 1850 |
| BOX D418 REEL 266-267 | Parish records unconfessed list  
Derelicts, 1892  
Investigations, 1842  
Russian-American Company  
Veniaminov, Ioann, prepared by, 1837-1841  
Veniaminov, Ioann, prepared by, 1837-1838  
Vlasov, Fedor, and Kaznakov, Ioann, 1889  
Popechitelstvo collections  
Alaskan and Siberian parishes, 1847-1852  
(2 folders)  
Also expenditures, 1842-1852  
From  
Sitka, Aleutians, Kenai, St. Michael Redoubt, and Nushagak, 1845  
Sitka, Aleutians, and Nushagak, 1842-1843  
Sitka, Aleutians, St. Michael Redoubt, Kenai, and Tayusk, 1846-1847  
Sitka and Kodiak, 1841  
Sitka, Kodiak, Aleutians, and Nushagak, 1844 |
Sitka, Kodiak, Aleutians, and Nushagak, Kenai, and St. Michael-Ikogmiut-Kolmakov, 1846-1847
Sitka, Nushagak, Kodiak, and the Aleutians, 1843-1844
Unalaska Island, 1858
Individual pledges (also Siberia), 1844
Irkutsk correspondence, 1838-1850

BOX D419 REEL 267
Religious books, from sale of, 1843-1844

*Popechitelstvo* management
- Compensation scale (sent from Blagoveshchensk), 1867
- Funds, consolidation of, 1867
- Guidelines for *Popechitelstvo* instruction, booklet included, 1823-1864
- Golovin-Shalabanov, Grigorii, and Litvintsev, Petr, 1846
- Iakutsk new office, 1854
- Instructions, 1845
- Irkutsk chapter, separation from, 1840-1841
- Irkutsk correspondence, 1838
- Kamchatka and Sitka–separate offices, 1842-1845
- New seal, purchase of, 1844
- Orphans, pensions, 1868
- Parish churches, 1864
- Records, discarding of, 1860
- Russian-American Company
  - Collection, permission to make, 1840
  - Collection regulations, 1845
- Salary deductions (Alaskan clergymen), 1867
- Sitka Division, opening of, 1843

*Popechitelstvo* records
- Account summaries, 1842-1855
- Accounts, funds received, etc., 1843-1863
  - (8 folders)
- Accounts, separation of (between Sitka and Iakutsk), 1859
- Communications, list of, 1845-1861
- Documents transferred from the Ecclesiastical Office, list of, 1843

BOX D420 REEL 267-268
Financial register, 1842-1871
  - (3 folders)
- Funds received, 1844-1851
- Funds transferred, 1843-1859
  - (2 folders)
- Income and expenses, 1871
- Incoming registers, 1843-1857
  - (2 folders)
- Meeting minutes, 1843-1854
  - (2 folders)
- Otchety, 1842-1870
  - (3 folders)

BOX D421 REEL 268-269
Outgoing register, 1843-1857
  - (2 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D422 REEL 269</td>
<td>Government ukases, list of (fragment), [1842]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D423 REEL 269-270</td>
<td>Incoming papers (description of contents), 1833-1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D424 REEL 270-271</td>
<td>Incoming papers (desk copy), 1871-1874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D425 REEL 271</td>
<td>Incoming register 1841-1844 (4 folders) 1845-1852 (8 folders) 1853-1862 (10 folders) 1863-1877 (5 folders) Incoming and outgoing papers (description of contents) 1847-1911 (3 folders) Ledgers, white-laced, list of, 1841-1878 Meeting reports 1841-1842 (2 folders) 1843-1856 (6 folders) 1856-1865 (12 folders) 1866-1880 (7 folders) Meeting reports--financial 1854-1855 (2 folders) 1856-1878 (4 folders) Outgoing register</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Geographical File, 1733-1938

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D430 REEL 275 | 1838-1859  
(11 folders)  
1850-1877  
(22 folders)  
Receipt book and incoming register, 1866-1875 |
| BOX D431 REEL 275-276 | Record journal  
Russian-American Co.  
Governor's correspondence, Unalaska Island Clergy, 1834-1850  
Ukases, list of, 1795-1886  
(20 folders)  
Visitors' ledger, St. Michael Cathedral, 1934-1938 |
| BOX D432 REEL 276-277 | Reports/records  
Dabovich, Sevastian Ioann, 1902-1903  
Donskoi, Vladimir, 1889-1895  
Efimov, Tatana, adopted by Aliugliu, Vasilii, 1878  
Guselnikov, Mitrofan (monk), [1892]  
Iakutsk fire, loss of supplies in, 1859  
Kamenskii, Anatolii, 1896-1897  
Kaznakov, Ivan S., 1880  
Kostromitionv, Petr Ionovich, 1926  
Mitropol'skii, Nikolai, 1878-1880  
Netsvetov, Iakov, 1845  
Ozerov, Misail, 1842-1847  
Parishioners' request to immigrate to Vladivostok, 1876-1877  
St. Michael Cathedral, theft on Apr. 26, 1869; 1869  
Sizoi, Andrei, 1840-1843  
Sobolev, Ioann, 1893  
Tlingit Indians; prevention against attack, 1878-1879  
Tlingit Indians saved American sailors, 1899  
Reports/ ukaz  
Acknowledgments, 1844-1885  
Acknowledgments from Blagoveshchensk, 1861-1862  
Alaskan parishes, 1857-1858  
Tsar family, 1841-1868 |
| BOX D433 REEL 277 | Secular papers  
Anderson, Mary, estate and guardianship of, [1890s]  
DeArmond, R. W., 1928  
District of Alaska federal court, blank forms, 1880s  
Great Northern Railroad--advertisement, 1927  
Imperial Russian consulate, search for Tarlykov and Terezin, 1911-1914  
Miletich, Samuel, will, 1887-1900  
National Information Bureau, 1929  
Petrov, Gavriil (seaman), discharges, 1868-1873  
Russian-American Co.  
Charter, 1841  
Pensioners, 1875-1916  
(4 folders) |
Solodnikov, Vasilii, will, 1842
Stamp fragment, undated
Thanksgiving proclamations, 1894-1900
U. S. Department of Agriculture, maggots, control of, 1906
U. S. Food Administration, news bulletin, 1918
U. S. Forest Service permits, 1910-1927
U. S. Geological Survey, earthquake of 1899, 1907

**BOX D434 REEL 277-278**
Ushin, Stefan Mikhailovich, journal of
1874-1886
(6 folders)

**BOX D435 REEL 278**
1881-1889
(10 folders)

**BOX D436 REEL 279**
1889-1895
(8 folders)

**BOX D437 REEL 279**
Notes, etc., 1887, undated *See also same container, Secular papers (filmed as Container D437A)*
(7 folders)
Zakharov, Ulita, will, 1889

Travel reports
Veniaminov, Ioann's trip
In the diocese (Siberian parishes), 1845-1846
In the diocese, expenses, 1842-1844
To Aian and Kamchatka, 1849-1853
(2 folders)
To Alaskan parishes–Kamchatka, Kurile and Aleutian Islands Diocese, 1842-1848
To Kamchatka, finances, 1842
To Siberian parishes (with expense accounts), 1842-1853
(4 folders)

_Ukaz_
Special, 1825-1917

**BOX D437 REEL 280**
Secular papers (filmed as Container 437A) *See Oversize*
Ushin, Stefan Mikhailovich, journal of damaged material and fragments

**BOX D438 REEL 281**
Tsar family, 1844-1899
(2 folders)

Vital statistics
Births and baptism, 1912
Blank forms, 1877
Census, 1899-1930
Deaths, [1910]
Fort Ross report, 1832
Sample form: method–description, 1848-[1850]
Separate reports, 1833-1922
(3 folders)
U. S. Treasury Department form, [1902]
[1877-1880]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D439 REEL 281</td>
<td><strong>Various Areas, [1901], undated</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chugach area, Nuchek, Aleutian Islands, Kodiak Island, and area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers, [1901] (These six plus volumes are severely stuck together)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alaska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Document parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>End papers, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Document parts and ledger seals, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alaska or United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Document parts, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D440-D468 REEL 281-297</td>
<td><strong>United States, 1867-1928</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D440 REEL 281</td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers, 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[United States]</td>
<td>Pages totally glued together, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>Bisbee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dabovich, Sebastian (to), 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas</td>
<td>Slovaktown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uniates, 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California (also Oregon and Washington)</td>
<td>State missions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incoming and outgoing, 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angels Camp</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop) (to), 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson</td>
<td>Brotherhood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Savva, bylaws, 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Funds used for building, 1895-1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cases</td>
<td>Vandalism, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clergy–appointments</td>
<td>Various individuals, 1896-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dabovich, Sebastian, 1894-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop) (to),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| BOX D441 REEL 281-282 | Education books  
| | Request, 1895  
| | Education management  
| | Report, 1895-1896  
| | Education personnel  
| | Mitsor, Vladimir, 1902  
| | Financial contributions  
| | Priest's support, 1904  
| | Financial reports  
| | Income and expenses, 1892-1894  
| | Salary; various accounts, 1894-1898  
| | Tax form, 1895  
| | Financial supplies  
| | Incoming and outgoing, 1895  
| | Receipts, 1894-1896  
| | Requests; acknowledgments, 1894-1911  
| | Matrimony petitions/investigations  
| | Radovchich, Dimitrii, 1897  
| | Parish records notifications  
| | Acknowledgments; announcements, 1894-1902  
| | Travel reports  
| | Dabovich, Sevastian, 1893-1895  
| | Kapustin, Aleksandr, 1895  
| | Los Angeles  
| | Buildings–property  
| | Cemetery land, 1906  
| | Diocese administration  
| | Correspondence, 1893-1911  
| | Oakland  
| | Diocese administration  
| | Charities, associated, 1901  
| | Pasadena  
| | Diocese administration  
| | Pashkovskii, [N]., 1900  
| | Sutter Creek  
| | Diocese administration  
| | Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop) (to), 1896  
| | Colorado  
| | Denver  
| | Diocese administration  
| | Shutak, Grigori (from), 1904-1913  
| | Vital statistics, 1904  
| | Connecticut  
| | Ansonia  
| | Cases  
| | Parishioner complaints, 1898
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| D442 REEL 282-283 | Diocese administration  
  Buketoff, Feodor, 1905-1906  
  Correspondence, 1896-1915, undated  
  Vasiliev, Nikolai, 1896-1897  
 Financial collections  
  Palestine Mission and other causes, 1896-1899  
 Parish records  
  Cumulative, 1907  
 Parish records, church/clergy registers  
  Three Saints Church, 1907  
 Bridgeport  
  Brotherhood  
    Sts. Peter and Paul, 1897-1898  
 Buildings–property  
    New Church, 1896-1897  
 Cases  
    Dissensions, 1898  
 Communications  
    Receipt, 1900  
 Conversion reports  
    Magyar community, 1894  
 Diocese administration  
  Balog, Mikhail, 1895-1899  
 Correspondence  
    1895-1899  
    1901-1915, undated  
 Gebbei, Dimitri, 1899  
 Stroin, Mikhail, 1895-1897  
 Turkevich, Beredict, 1902-1906  
 Vasiliev, Nikolai, 1896-1898  
 Education personnel  
    Lukach,, Iulii, 1898  
 Financial collections  
    Palestine Mission, 1897-1898  
 Financial reports  
    Income and expenses, 1894-1898  
    (2 folders)  
    Various accounts, 1897  
 Matrimony–divorce  
    Chervenik, Mary, and Sharnik, Joseph, 1904-1905  
 Parish records  
    Cumulative, 1903-1907  
 Parish records, church service, 1896  
    Confessionals, 1895-1896  
 Parish records notifications  
    Acknowledgments; announcements, 1897-1903 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vital statistics, 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Danbury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1896-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meriden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1913-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Britain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Building plans, request, 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1901-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1906-1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D443 REEL 283</td>
<td>New Haven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1903-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Norwich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stamford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1913-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terryville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1913-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Waterbury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1907-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wilmington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1913-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>District of Columbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alaska church property; Tingle, George R., attorney, 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>McKinley, William (President)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Russian Imperial Embassy, 1898-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Paul Island transportation; Department of Commerce and Labor, 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Russian Embassy, freight receipt, 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Secular papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gold coins, U.S. regulations, Treasury Department, 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shipment value, error; Treasury Department to Collector of Customs, San Francisco, 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Benld</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Diocese administration
Boguslavskii, Aleksei, and ROCMAS (Brotherhood of Orthodox Zealots), 1913

Cairo
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1896

Chicago
Brotherhood
St. Nicholas, 1896-1899
Buildings–property
Church land; church building difficulties, 1892-1902
Zaichenko, Paul P., 1913
Cases
Parish dissenters, 1899
Clergy–appointments
Psalm readers, 1894
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1892-1915
Dabovich, Sevastian, 1905-1907
Development of the Chicago parish, 1892
Grinkevich, Nikolai, 1893
Kapustin, Aleksandr, 1894-1897
Kochurov, Ioann, 1895-1906
(2 folders)
Sokolov, Sergius, 1894
Vreta, Amvrosii, 1893-1895
Winters, Frumentii, 1896-1898
Zirov, Nikolai (bishop) (to), 1894

Education management
School hours change, 1906
Financial collections
Palestine Mission, 1904
Financial reports
[Income and expenses], [1896]
Income and expenses, 1893-1906
(3 folders)
Various accounts, 1892-1899
Financial supplies
Receipts, 1894-1906
Matrimony–divorce
Shklarevich, Aleksandr and Barbara, 1884
Parish records
Cumulative, 1907
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Holy Trinity Church, 1905
Parish records confessional list, 1894
Reports/records
Allegiance to Nicholas II, 1894
Vital statistics, 1917

Joliet
Brotherhood
St. Nicholas, 1906

Streator
Brotherhood
St. Nicholas, 1897-1899
Buildings–property
Fire insurance policy for church building, 1897
New church, 1893-1906

BOX D445 REEL 283-284
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1893-1899
Potochny, Mikhail, 1895-1908
Vreta, Amvrosii, 1893-1895
Education books
For the school, 1893
Financial reports
Income and expenses, 1893-1898
Parish records
Cumulative, 1907
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Three Saints Church, 1905
Parish records confessional list
1892-1894
(2 folders)

Indiana
Gary
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1913-1915

Kansas
Kansas City
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1912

Massachusetts
Salem
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1913-1915
Parish records
Cumulative, 1906

Michigan
Detroit
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 189[0]-1915

Minnesota
Eperies
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D446 REEL 284 | Buildings–property  
| | Change of address, 1895  
| | Church buildings, 1893  
| | School construction, 1896-1897  
| | Title to property, 1928  
| | Cases  
| | Koren, Ivan, 1893  
| | Parish dissensions, 1899  
| | Communications  
| | Telegrams received, 1904  
| | Conversion reports  
| | Uniates and other denominations, 1892-1906 (3 folders)  
| | Uniates joining Orthodoxy; Toth, Alexis, 1892  
| | Diocese administration  
| | Correspondence, [1890]-1915 (2 folders)  
| | Grinkevich, Nikolai, 1893  
| | Maliarevskii, I.  
| | 1893-1894  
| BOX D447 REEL 284-285 | 1895-1898 (2 folders)  
| | Popov, Konstantin, 1899-1906 (2 folders)  
| | Turkevich, Leonid, 1906-1913  
| | Zaichenko, Pavel, 1894-1896  
| | Education management  
| | Correspondence, 1892-1905  
| | Gebei, Dimitrii, 1898-1899  
| | Income and expenses, 1897-1912  
| | Kamenskii, Anatolii, 1898-1903  
| | Meeting minutes, 1910-1913  
| | Programs and conditions, report on, 1910-1911  
| | Protopopov, Aleksandr, 1898-1899  
| | Regulations; ustav, for seminary, [1910]  

Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records 175
School building purchase, 1897
Education personnel
  Kazanskii, Pavel, and Varkhol, Grigorii, 1897-1899
Education–school records
  Classroom records, [1900]
  Classroom reports, 1897-1902
Education students
  Various individuals, 1897-1902
Financial collections, 1894-1899
  Allocation of funds, 1893

BOX D449 REEL 286
Financial reports
  Income and expenses, 1893-1900
    (2 folders)
Financial supplies
  Church regalia, supplies, etc., 1893
  Receipts, 1891-1896
Inventories
  Seminary belongings, 1910
Matrimony–divorce
  Petrenko of Winnipeg, 1905
Parish records
  Cumulative, 1906
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  Holy Virgin Church, 1895
  Petrov, Pavel (reader), [1894]
  Protection Church, 1893-1905
    (3 folders)
Parish records confessional list, 1893-1895
    (2 folders)
Secular papers
  Composition by author Burak; mentions Father Leonid Turkevich, [1906-1910]

BOX D450 REEL 286-287
North Prairie
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1898-1899
Missouri
  St. Louis
    Diocese administration
      Correspondence, 1908-1915
Montana
  Butte
    Diocese administration
      Correspondence, 1896-1904
New Jersey
  Jersey City
    Diocese administration
      Correspondence, 1895-1916, undated
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Newark</td>
<td>Parish records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Brunswick</td>
<td>Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Propikik and Bodnar, 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passic</td>
<td>Brotherhood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Three Saints, 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South River</td>
<td>Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Belskii v. Guretskii (church and saloon), 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenafly</td>
<td>Education–students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Tikhon Monastery, grades, 1915-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Auburn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1900-1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooklyn</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1897-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Secular papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meshcherskii, Evdokim (archbishop) (to), [1914-1917]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buffalo</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1897-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uniate dissensions, 1895-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Palestine Mission, 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sts. Peter and Paul Church, 1904-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cahoes</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1901-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York City</td>
<td>Baptism certification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Polevoi, V. P., 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Von-Meck, Maximilian Karlovich, of the Russian Imperial Mission, 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brotherhood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mary, Mother of God, 1896-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church, construction of, 1899-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plans and acquisition of land for a church, 1867-1879</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Plans, monastery, 1915
Report on conditions, 1896-1902

Cases
Serafim, the Metropolitan of America; impostor–Ustrovskii, Stefan, 1901-1903
Sinking of La Bourgogne; Hotovitskii, Aleksandr, 1898

BOX D451 REEL 287
Clergy–appointments
Applications, 1899-1915
Blishok, Simeon (*starosta*), undated
Conversion regulations
1894-1897
(2 folders)
Jews, 1896-1898
Other denominations, 1896-1899
Schwimmer, Samuil Solomonovich, 1897
Diocese administration
Balanovitch, Evtikhil J., 1895-1896

BOX D452 REEL 287-288
Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop) (to), 1898-1915
Correspondence, 1893-1924, undated
(4 folders)
Hawaweeny, Raphael (bishop) (from), 1886-1898
Hotovitskii, Aleksandr, 1895-1908
(2 folders)
Meshcherskii, Evodokim (bishop), 1915-1916

BOX D453 REEL 288
Mutual Aid Society
Blank forms, 1910
Plans and regulations; correspondence, 1895-1897
Nedzelnitskii, Ioann, 1896-1899
Popov, Vasilii, 1906
Rozhdestvenskii, Platov (archbishop), 1912-1914
Rozhdestvenskii, Platov (archbishop), correspondence to Ivanishin, Andrei P., 1913
Smitiskii, Nikolai Aleksandrov, 1899
Smirnov, Evgenii, 1894-1907
Education books
Aeolian Hall, 1912-1913
American Central Committee for Russian Relief, 1920
Baptism of infants against the Baptists, 1917
Brotherhood–St. Vladimir, 1890
“Bulletin,” Feb. 2-Sept. 26, 1921
Carpatho-Russian congregation, [1910]
Collection of Patriotic and Religious Poems, 1912
Cox, James Middleton, 1920
“Days of Our Life,” May-Aug. 1923
“Do smiechu I do placu,” [1890]
“Forum,” 1926

BOX D454 REEL 289-290
The Good Past of the Ecclesiastical Academy in Moscow, 1915
History of Greece and Rome, 1911
“Imperial Russia,” 1923
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D455 REEL 290-291 | “Khristianin” printing estimates, 1909  
Lectures for Lent, 1915  
Mescherskii, Vasilii Ivanovich (Bishop Evdokim), 1916  
Nemolovskii, Alexander (bishop), 1919-1920  
“Regulations of the North-American Orthodox Brotherhood”–St. Vladimir, 1915  
Religious pamphlets, 1916  
Russian Ecclesiastical Mission in Japan, 1904-1905  
(2 folders)  
“Russian Orthodox American Messenger” Supplements, 1901-1910  
(3 folders)  
Russian Orthodox Church convention Prayers [Aug. 15] for the day of opening in Moscow, [1914]  
St. Nicholas Cathedral, articles about, 1919  
Serbian Orthodox Church, material about the first celebration in the U.S. of Kossovo Day–the Serbian National Festival, [1917-1918]  
Tchernoff Publishing Co., 1930  
Testament of Kornilov, Lavr Georgievich, [1918]  
Textbook of New History, 1912  
Vestnik, publication, income and expense, 1903  
Vestnik (Messenger), list of subscription requests from Aleutian and North American parishes, 1904  
“What Every Russian Orthodox Man Must Know About the Catholic Religion,” undated  
Education library  
_Ustav_ (regulations), 1908  
Education–school records  
American Orthodox Theological Seminary, 1921  
Parish school, 1896  
Education students  
Pimenov, Simeon, and Solianka, Emelian, 1915  
Vladyshevskii, Sofia, 1913  
Financial collections  
Siberian Railroad Mission, 1900  
Various, 1895-1899  
Financial reports  
Aleutian Islands and North American Diocese  
Budget allocations, 1906-1915  
Income and expenses, 1911  
Bills and receipts, 1917-1919  
Bills and receipts, not New York, 1917  
Candle sale, 1895-1900  
Clergy salary, 1895-1915  
BOX D456 REEL 291 | Income and expenses, 1895-1899  
(3 folders)  
Synod reports, statements of capital, 1906-1908  
Various accounts, 1887-1916  
Financial supplies  
  
Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records 179
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Geographical File, 1733-1938</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D457 REEL 291-292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aleutian Islands and North American Diocese, payments, 1905-1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church regalia, inventory, 1905-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorchakov, Prince Konstantin, 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North American parishes, order, 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receipts, 1896-1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrimony certification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serdobin, Baron Paul, 1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrimony–divorce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polevykh, Vladimir and Nina, 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syrian couples, 1896-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrimony petition/investigations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klimepok, Stefan, 1914-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Konchenok, Elizaveta, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parish records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North American parishes, 1901-1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States parishes, 1896-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parish records, church service registers, 1895-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D458 REEL 292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parish records confessional list, 1895-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outgoing papers of the bishop, 1907-1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vital statistics, 1896-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correspondence, 1898-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial contributions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Money orders, 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parish records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumulative, 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watervliet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correspondence, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yonkers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correspondence, [1890]-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Youngsville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correspondence, 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cincinnati</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correspondence, 1905-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleveland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polish National Church Committee, 1894</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Clergy–appointments, 1897-1903
Conversion reports, 1893-1897
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1895-1915
Kapanadzee, Jason, 1901-1907
Stepanov, Victor, 1897-1902
(2 folders)

Financial reports
Income and expenses, 1898
Financial supplies
Incoming and outgoing, 1904-1906
Parish records
Cumulative, 1906
Parish records, church/clergy registers
St. Theodore Church, 1905-1906

Lorain
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1913-1915

Marblehead
Cases
Uniates and Orthodox dissensions, 1898-1899
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1899-1915
Parish records
Cumulative, 1907

Youngstown
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1908-1915

Oklahoma
Hartshorne
Brotherhood
Archangel, Michael, 1898
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1897-1915

Oregon
Portland
Buildings–property
Chapel insurance, 1903
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1890-1897

Pennsylvania
Financial reports
Clergy salary; various accounts, 1895
Vital statistics
Marriages, undated

Allegheny
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D460 REEL 293</td>
<td>Brotherhood Sts. Peter and Paul, 1897-1898</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Diocese administration
  Correspondence, 1911-1913
Parish records
  Cumulative, 1917
Cunemaugh
  Financial supplies
    Request for, 1902
Curtisville
  Buildings–property
    House, Benjamin Mine, Ford Collieries Co., 1910
Edwardsville
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1915
Herminie
  Buildings–property
    Consecration of bell, 1913
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1912
Homestead
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1913-1915
Jacobs Creek
  Clergy–appointments, 1915
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1914
Jeannette
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1913-1915
Jermyn
  Brotherhood: Orthodox Zionists (ROCMAS), 1913
  Buildings–property
    Foundation of new church, 1915
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1913
  Parish records, church/clergy registers
    St. Michael Church, 1913
Johnstown
  Clergy–appointments, 1915
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1906
Lopez
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1913-1915
  Parish records, 1917
Lyndora
  Buildings–property
New church, 1913
Clergy–appointments
   Roman, Ioann, 1915
Diocese administration
   Correspondence, 1908-1912
McAdoo
   Buildings–property
      Land purchase, 1904
   Clergy–appointments, 1904
Diocese administration
   Correspondence, 1901-1913
McKeesport
   Diocese administration
      Correspondence, 1906-1915
McKees Rocks
   Diocese administration
      Correspondence, 1906-1915
   Education management
      School opening, 1906
Masontown
   Buildings–property
      New church funds, 1915
Diocese administration
      Correspondence, 1913
   Financial reports
      Various accounts, 1915
Mayfield
   Clergy–appointments
      Kokhanik, as reader, 1895-1906
Diocese administration
   Control over Simpson and Olyphant; St. John the Baptist parishioner list;
      Vasiliev, Vasilii, bank withdrawal; orders; Reverend Rubinskii too ill to transfer
      [1890s]-1915
Diocese administration
   Correspondence, 1897-1915
   Financial collections
      Jesus' grave; Palestine Mission, 1903-1906
   Matrimony petitions/investigations
      Matchmaking, 1913-1915
   Parish records
      Cumulative, 1907
   Parish records, church/clergy registers
      St. John the Baptist Church, 1905
   Reports/records
      Nemolovskii, A., 1904
Minersville
   Clergy–appointments, 1915
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1915
Financial reports
Clergy salary, 1915
Mount Carmel
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1908-1913
Parish records
Cumulative, 1907
New Castle
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1912-1918
New Kensington
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1911-1913
New Salem
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1913-1915
Old Forge
Cases
Uniate dissensions, 1895-1898
Clergy–appointments, 1915
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1895-1915
Priest to remain; parishioners to defend faith, 1896-1901
Financial reports
Income and expenses, 1899
Parish records
Cumulative, 1907
Parish records, church/clergy registers
St. Michael Church, 1905 (also contains register for Church of Sts. Peter and Paul in Scranton)
Olyphant
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1901-1915
Osceola Mills
Brotherhood
Nativity of Mary, 1895-1896
Conversion reports
Uniates and other denomination, 1895-1899
(2 folders)
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1894-1915
Popov, Konstantin, 1897-1899
Pustynskii, Innokentii, 1894-1895, undated

BOX D463 REEL 294-295
Education–school records, 1902
Financial collections, 1895-1899
Financial contributions, 1894-[1899]
Financial reports
   Clergy salary, 1894-1895
   Income and expenses, 1894-1900
      (2 folders)
Inventories
   Holy Virgin Church, 1895 (also contains church/clergy register, 1895)
Parish records confessional list, 1895 (also for Philipsburg, 1895)
Parish records notifications, 1895

Philadelphia
   Clergy–appointments, 1915
Diocese administration
   Correspondence, 1893-1916
      (3 folders)

BOX D464 REEL 295
Parish records
   Cumulative, 1907
Parish records, church/clergy registers, 1895
Diocese administration
   Correspondence, 1894-1915
Financial reports
   Funds for, 1902
   Income and expenses, 1898
Parish records, church/clergy registers
   St. John the Baptist Church, 1907

Pittsburgh
   Buildings–property
      Funds for church construction, 1893-1905
Conversion reports
   Uniate, 1893-1895
      (2 folders)
Diocese administration
   Establishment of the parish; building purchase; Pustynskii, Innokentii, travel expense, [1893]-1895
   Kothanik, Georgii, 1899-1915
Financial reports
   Income and expenses, 1895
Parish records
   Cumulative, 1907
Parish records, church/clergy registers
   St. Alexander Nevskii, 1905
   St. Michael Church, 1895-1905
      (2 folders)
Parish records confessional list
   1895
Secular papers
   Map, “Pittsburgh and Allegheny Street Guide,” 1899

Reading
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D465 REEL 295</td>
<td>Sheppton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Land for cemetery, 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New church, 1895-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy–appointments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tarasar, Andrei, 1899-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1896-1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Requests for priests; new church members, 1898-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Russian prisoners in Japan; Palestine Mission; by reader Mozgovoi, 1904-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy salary, 1896-1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income and expenses, 1898-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Various accounts, 1897-1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies, 1896-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matrimony–divorce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zemledukh, Dimitrii, 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1907-[1911]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. John the Baptist Church, 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Simpson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New church; heating system for church, 1904-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographical File, 1733-1938</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Container</strong></td>
<td><strong>Contents</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parish records</td>
<td>Cumulative, 1904-1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
<td>St. Basil the Great Church, 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Canaan</td>
<td>Clergy appointments, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steelton</td>
<td>Clergy–appointments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reader resigns, 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1904-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Russian Red Cross; pledge for priest's salary, 1903-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Nicholas Church, 1904-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vintondale</td>
<td>Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diachenko, Reverend, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy–miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Berwick</td>
<td>Clergy–appointments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luka (monk), 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkes Barre</td>
<td>Brotherhood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assumption, 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Drawings, architecture, 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Property sale agreement, 1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Mary parish, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uniates against Orthodox, 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Outstanding debt; indentures and depositions; Toth, Aleksii, 1889-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Repich, Ivan, 1892-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Toth, Aleksii, 1892-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial reports</td>
<td>Income and expenses, 1893-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Financial supplies | }

**BOX D466 REEL 296**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Receipts, etc., 1893-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assumption Church, 1900-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Holy Resurrection Church, 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records confessional list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wilmerding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church dedication, 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1905-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
<td>Manville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>Galveston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy–appointments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lezhev, Benedict, 1897</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BOX D467 REEL 296-297**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1895-1915, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Expenses, 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church regalia, etc., 1896-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamson County</td>
<td>Matrimony certification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gorupec, Joseph, 1901-1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>Springfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1913-1915, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>Roslyn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shwab, Mikhail, 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alaska Church property, Revelle and Revelle lawyers, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Insurance, church consecration, house purchase, rectory fire, debt, 1895-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| BOX D468 REEL 297 | Plans for church, 1894-1900  
Cases  
Matraff, John (theft), 1907  
Clergy–appointments  
Kaniuk, Pavel; Tikhomirov, resignations, severance pay, and transfer, 1900-1917, undated  
Diocese administration  
Aleksandrov, Vladimir, 1896-1906  
(2 folders)  
Correspondence, 1894-1913, undated  
Kapustin, Aleksandr, 1895-1896  
Kashevarov, Andrei, 1912  
Vreta, Amvrosii, 1895-1898  
Financial collections  
Palestine Mission, 1913  
Financial contributions, 1895  
Financial reports  
Various accounts, 1895-1914  
Financial supplies  
Incoming and outgoing, 1895-1896  
Shipping receipts and related documents, 1894-1914  
Shipping receipts and related documents concerning the Aleutian Islands, 1909-1914  
Parish records  
Cumulative (includes other towns), 1902  
Parish records, church/clergy registers  
St. Spiridon Church, 1895-1896  
Secular papers  
Visit of Pustinsk[y], Innokentii, news clipping, [1904-1908]  
[Washington]  
[Seattle]  
Financial reports  
Income and expenses, 1893  
(2 folders)  
Washington  
Wilkeson  
Diocese administration  
Correspondence, 1898-1905  
West Virginia  
Wheeling  
Diocese administration  
Correspondence, 1915  
Wisconsin  
Diocese administration  
Correspondence, 1894-1913 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box D469-D512 Reel</th>
<th>San Francisco, 1772-1921</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>297-320</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BOX D469 Reel 297-298**  
Baptism certification  
Alexandroff (Kajncon), John, 1884  
Chase, Florence (Evfrosiniia), 1902  
Dabovich, Elena, 1897  
Elichev, Boris V., 1900  
Galleta, John (child born), 1878  
Ivanov, Mikhailo Aleksandrov, 1890  
Leptich, Stefan, children of, 1880  
Rosen, Roma Romanov (baron), 1889  
Sandelin, Paraskeva, 1902  
Sebastianoff, Alexandria, 1885  
Shimrack, Mikhailo, 1898  
Webster, Daniel George, 1882  

Baptism regulations  
Children of heterodox marriages, 1869  

Brotherhood  
Orthodox Society, establishment of, 1902-1905  

Buildings—property  
Alaskan parishes  
1880-1883  
Mitropolskii, Ioann (bishop), report by, 1875  

Alaskan parishes  
Buildings, land; report on, 1902  
Buildings, new and repairs, 1877  
Sitka; report request, 1881-1887  

Architectural drawings: church, [1890-1900]  
Bishop's residence; furniture, utensils, 1878-1898  
Cathedral, consecration of (new building), 1881  
Cemetery, land for, 1898  
Church paraphernalia, cleaning of, 1884  
Clergy housing—overpriced, 1899  
Contributions for North American parishes, 1894  
Contributions for San Francisco cathedral, 1907  
Fire; cathedral and residence, 1889  
Greek parish, new church for, 1903  
Greenwich Street; new lease, eviction, 1880-1881  
Housing problems, 1884  
Insurance papers, 1881-1900  
Jackson Street, No. 911; Hahn, John; damages and repairs, 1875  
Land  
Canadian Orthodox Church, Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1897  
Plans for; new church, 1903  
United States, Orthodox Church property; deeds for, 1899  
Powell Street, purchase; repairs, 1879-1885
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D470 REEL 298-299</td>
<td>Tax forms and documents, 1880-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Borg, Charles v. Greek Catholic Church, 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clark, J. W. v. Alaska Commercial Company (salary advance), 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lennon, John A. (candle fraud), 1892-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Raten, Simon, in Sacramento (sentenced to death), 1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Russell, Nicholas (M.D.), 1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schlippenbach, A. A. (baron) (bill collection), 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Applications from Russia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1879-1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D471 REEL 299</td>
<td>1904-1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Baida, Michael, and Dabovich, Georgii, 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Choir singers, 1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Franeta, Ivan (<em>starosta</em>), 1879-1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lugda, Pavel, 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Starostas</em> and trustees, 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stepanov, Victor, 1895-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Three clever psalm readers, 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zhelobovskii, Aleksandr, removal of, 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kucheriyyi, Nikolai, passport request, 1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kurilich, Fedor, <em>starosta</em> of Jackson, Serbian Church, 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pashkenskii, Theodore, letter to McDonald, James, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pensions to, 1886-1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rewards, medals; various individuals, 1894-1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alaskan parishes, 1874-1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Envelopes, 1900, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Irregularities, 1897-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Receipts, [1878]-1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Record keeping of incoming mail, 1878-1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Telegrams, cablegrams received, 1886-1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Telegrams, cablegrams sent, [1891]-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D472 REEL 299-300</td>
<td>Conversion reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1896-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alaskan parishes, 1880-1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Angelis, Augustine De (United Society of Shakers), 1891-1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bahr, E. H., 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Catholics, Protestants, 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Feine, Alice (Catholic), 1896</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Kaup, Aleksandr Nikolaevich, 1879
Passet, Elizabeth, 1893
Slav parishioners, 1892-1897
(2 folders)
Van Deerlin, E. J. H., rector of the Emmanuel Church, 1897-1902
Washington, Buffalo, Chicago, Philadelphia, 1896
Death certification
Ermolaev, Ignatii (seaman), 1881
Ligda, Victor, of Oakland, 1902
Mitrovich, Andrei, and Mordukovich, John, 1881-1890
Pashkan, Dmitrii, 1904
Radovich, Mato, and Radovich, Lazar, 1899
Diocese administration
Alaskan churches' capital, 1871-1892
(2 folders)
Alaskan parishes' deficit of $3,265.56, 1893
Alaskan parishes and San Francisco, fragments, [1906-1908]
Aleksandrov, Vladimir; church property mortgage, 1915
Aleutian Islands and Alaska Diocese; management; Vechtomov, Vladimir, 1878-1882
Altar burning, 1881
Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop), orders management; Alaska and North American parishes, 1898-1905
Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop) (to), [1891]-1906
(5 folders)
Bishops, their roles in the Russian Orthodox Church, [1904]
Brasnikoff, Kharlampii requests bishop's assistance, 1889-1890
Burial petition, 1898

BOX D473 REEL 300

Centennial celebration, instructions and reports from various parishes, 1893-1894
Choir leader conflict, 1903
Church, incorporation of, 1902
Church of England, Joint Committee, [1890]
Civic Federation, 1895
Clergy
Alaskan: Imperial consul request, 1886
Behavior in Russia (ukases), 1880-1882
Destitution; support of, 1860-1881
Duties; assignments; regulations, 1881-1898, undated
St. Alexander Nevskii Cathedral–list (also confessional record), 1878-1879
Salary–new schedule, 1893-1894
Salary; staff needed, 1868-1869
Salary; supplies, Vechtomov, Vladimir, [1884]
Transportation, 1882-[1910]
Communication with parishes in foreign lands (ukaz), 1875
Complaints: burial refusal; conduct, 1893-1898
Dabovich, Sevastian, 1902-1904
Diocese in the United States; Mitropolskii, Ioann (bishop), 1876
Diocese in the United States; Mitropolii, Ioann (bishop), 38,000 rubles support, 1872-1873
Diocese
Office move from Sitka; Slav parish in San Francisco, 1867-1868
Transfer of Sitka office to San Francisco; Mitropolii, Ioann (bishop), 1870
Transfer to St. Petersburg control, 1877-1879
Dobrovolskii, Victor, search of, 1896
1867 treaty between the United States and Russia, 1878-1888
Genealogical charts, [1900]
Graves, transfer of, [1900]
Greece, Consulate of, 1897-1898
Greeks in southeastern United States, 1886
Grinkevich, Nikolai; reports by, 1892-1896
Ivovich, Ioanna Perov, search for, 1902
Lutheran Church in America, condition of, 1896
Management, finances, supplies, transportation, 1884
Medical bill; Dr. Corbett, 1876
Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1893
Mitropolii, Ioann (bishop)
Correspondence (to), 1873
Orders: parish management, 1871-1876
Monasteries in Russia (ukaz), 1882
North American parishes; instructions on corrections, 1899
Over-Procurator
Pobedonostsev, K., request from, 1881
Publication approval, 1895
Report to, 1887
Holy Synod, 1888-1902
Parish records, requests for, 1885-1896
Pashkovskii, Fedor, report for, 1897-1907
Personnel, change of, 1888-1905
Petrov, Ivan; census office, 1890
Popov, Petr, reports by, 1897-1903
Protestant propaganda—competition: other denomination, 1893
Priest, request for, from San Rafael and San Quentin, Calif., 1896-1898
Renskii, Nikolai, reports by, 1894-1898
Roman Catholic Church, literature, 1928
Russian Imperial Church in Alaska, historical sketch of, 1894
Russian Imperial Consulate, 1885-1905
Russian citizens' allegiance oaths to new Tsar, Nicholas II (list of names included), 1894-1895
Serf liberation holiday, February 19, 1861; 1882
Shelekhov, Grigorii, centennial celebration monument for, 1896
Signature certification; Consistory of Alaska (for), 1880
Slav parish in San Francisco (Greek-Russian-Slavic Orthodox Society), 1868-[1880]
Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop)
1889-1891 (from)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D475 REEL 301-302 | 1888-1899 (to)  
(2 folders)  
**Starosta** reward policy; Milovidov, Semen, of Unalaska, 1889  
Synod Press, 1899-1902  
Translation, Aleut language; Thomson, J. H., request, 1886  
Translation: imperial policy (*ukaz*), 1883  
U.S. church tax regulation (Shiskin, N.), 1876  
Vechtomov, Vladimir  
Dispatched on inspection tour of Alaskan parishes, 1886  
Instructions, management, 1885  
Verra, Anthony D., request for leave, 1898  
Zass, Nestor (bishop)  
Instructions, 1878  
Orders–management, 1879-1882  
(2 folders)  
1879-1880 (to)  
Yearly reports from, 1879  
Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop)  
Correspondence from  
1892-1898  
(7 folders)  |
| BOX D476 REEL 302-303 | To  
Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop), 1899  
Pobedonostsev, Konstantin (Over-Procurator), [1891-1898]  
Sitka clergy, 1892-1898  
Correspondence to  
1884-1901  
(10 folders)  
From  
Artsimovich, Vladimir Antonovich (Imperial Russian consul), 1871-1897  
Beliakov, L., 1894-1895  
Bocharov, Aleksei N., 1893-1895  
Coats, Stuart A., 1897-1898  
Dobrov, Pavel, professor, Moscow seminary, 1893-1897  
Glubokovskii, Professor, 1895  
Glukhovskoi, Pavel I., 1893-1897  
Grabar, Aleksei, 1895-1896  
Guliaev, Erast E., 1895-1897  
Kaniukh, Ivan, 1895-1898  
Kokhanik, Petr, 1895-1897  
Kovalevskii, Evgraf, 1894-1895  
Pinart, Alph. L., 1895  |
| BOX D477 REEL 303 | Protopoopv, Aleksandr, 1898  
Ragozin, Zenaide A., 1896-1898  
Robertson, J. N. W. B., 1895-1896  
Russian Imperial Legation, Washington, 1892-1898  
Sabler, V. K. (Over-Procurator), 1891-1895 |
Skrypitsyn, E. V., 1895-1897
Vedomosti, St. Petersburg, 1893-1897
Zubovskii, Ioakim, 1893-1898
Reports by, 1896-1898
Transportation, 1892-1894

Education books
Acknowledgment from Buenos Aires, 1896
Advertisements, orders, list, 1892-1902
Bashkov, A. O., books from St. Petersburg, 1895-1896
Cherkasov, A., books from St. Petersburg, 1875
Department of Orthodox Creed (Synod), books from, 1881
Fenu, N., books from; also supplies, 1887-1894
Glazunov, Ivan I., books from St. Petersburg, 1880-1885
Inventory, announcement of, 1879
Inventory; deliveries, 1893-1900
Kovrigin, Nikolai; orders from, 1869-1870
“Labors of Orthodox Russians in Eastern Siberia,” 1883-1885
London, Masters & Company, bookstore; English and Greek language books, 1884-1894
Mitropolskii, Ioann (bishop), books sold by, 1878
Subscriptions, magazines, 1884-1887
Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), requests from and to, 1896

Education library
Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop), collection, 1905
Bishop's House library–catalog, 1888
Book checkout record, 1883-1892
Inventory, 1879
Olarovskii, Aleksandr E., gift of books, 1884
Zass, Nestor (bishop), books acquired through, 1879

Education management
Alaska diocese parish schools, 1881-1883
Correspondence; finances; requests, 1896-1899
Estimates; expenses; supplies, 1871
Income and expenses; supplies; school provisions, 1876-1879
Instructions; teaching material; Holy Synod history, [1882]
Problems at the San Francisco school, 1879-1880
Vechtomov, Vladimir, report by, 1885

Education personnel
Volman, Aleksandr–English language instruction, 1871

Education–school records
Classroom journal
1878-1891
(2 folders)
1888-1892
(2 folders)
Grade book, 1889-1892
Journal (daily) of the supervisor, 1886-1888
(2 folders)
Education students
  Clothing purchase, 1881
  Corcoran, Ivan, 1903-1904
  Dabovich, George E., 1884
  Korneliuk, Evtikhii, 1891
  St. Petersburg seminary for boys, payment to, 1898
  Schmiege, Nikolai and Leontii, 1895-1896
  Semen, Andrei, [1880]
  Tomanovich, Bozhidar, 1903

Financial collections
  Alexander III commemorative, 1889-1897
  Church decorations, 1894-1898
  Georgian Orthodox schools, 1884
  Jerusalem, grave of Jesus, 1884
  Monastery (not Alaskan), solicitation, 1894
  Mount Athos Monastery, 1886-1903
  Orthodox Missionary Society, Moscow, 1901-1902
  Palestine Mission, 1895-1903
  Russian prisoners in Japan; for, 1905
  Sevastopol monument, [1905]
  Siberian Railroad; churches, 1898-1899
  Starving in Russia, for the, 1892

Financial contributions
  Chicago World's Fair, from, 1894
  Dabovich, Sevastian, from, 1892-1894
  North American parishes, for,
    From various individuals, 1893-1903
    Income and expenses, 1894-1899
    (2 folders)
  St. Petersburg Brotherhood, “Celestial Queen” (to), 1904

Financial regulations
  Authorized signatures, 1880
  Bank transactions
    Investments, 1882-1883
    Record-keeping instructions, 1876-1878
  Building funds, 1873
  Clergy salary
    Forms, [1884]
    Increase; Mitropol'skii, Ioann (bishop), 1872
  Financial otchet form, new, 1879-1880

Financial reports
  Alaska Commercial Co.
    Receipts, 1877-1899
    Various transactions, 1877-1901
  Alaskan parishes
    1888-1890
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D481 REEL 305 | 1892-1894  
(2 folders)  
Alaskan and North American parishes  
Clergy meal expenses, 1896-1898  
Clergy salary, 1877-1906  
(3 folders)  
Monthly accounts  
[1878]-1891  
(5 folders) |
| BOX D482 REEL 305-306 | 1892-1897  
(6 folders) |
| BOX D483 REEL 306-307 | 1897-1902  
(8 folders) |
| BOX D484 REEL 307 | 1903-1906  
(4 folders)  
Rentals–clergy  
Apartments, 1896-1898 |
| BXO D485 REEL 307 | 1878-1885  
(6 folders) |
| BOX D486 REEL 307-308 | 1883-1892  
(3 folders)  
Kedrolivanskii, Pavel, report, 1878  
Overall accounts  
1875-1886  
(9 folders) |
| BOX D487 REEL 308 | 1888  
Statement of assets; budget allocations  
1882-1893  
(12 folders) |
| BOX D488 REEL 308-309 | 1894-1899  
(6 folders)  
Zass, Nestor (bishop); Vectomov, Vladimir, reports, 1879-1880  
Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), report to Synod, 1893-1895 |
| BOX D489 REEL 309 | 1903-1904  
(5 folders) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D490 REEL 309-310 | 1904  
(2 folders)  
Statement of assets; budget allocations, 1900-1904  
Alexander II mourning expenses, 1881  
Architect payment; Mooser, William, 1885-1886  
Bank drafts, 1885-1894  
Clergy salary; clergy pensions; choirboys salary, [1890]-1900  
Dabovich, Sevastian, travel expenses, 1893-1894  
Department of Orthodox Creed, St. Petersburg; church fund transfers 1877-1883  
(6 folders) |
| BOX D491 REEL 310 | 1884-1899  
(6 folders)  
Domestic accounts  
Bishop's residence, 1896  
Expenses, 1881-1883  
(3 folders)  
Income  
1882 |
| BOX D492 REEL 310 | 1883  
Income and expenses, 1879-1886  
(4 folders) |
| BOX D493 REEL 311 | Various accounts, 1872-1894  
(2 folders)  
North American Ecclesiastical Consistory, bank transactions, 1902-1903  
North American parishes, support for, additional funds, 1894  
Notarization fees paid, 1883  
Payments, pensions, 1886-1887  
Safe box record  
1894-1899  
(3 folders) |
| BOX D494 REEL 311 | 1900  
Financial supplies  
Alaskan parishes  
Supplies, request from, 1873  
Transactions, 1888-1889  
Alaskan and North American parishes  
Transactions  
1868-1883  
(11 folders) |
| BOX D495 REEL 311-312 | 1883-1896  
(11 folders) |
| BOX D496 REEL 312 | 1896-1911  
(9 folders) |
| BOX D497 REEL 312-313 | Aleutian Islands and Alaska Diocese  
Incoming, 1873 |
Incoming and outgoing, 1880-1887
(4 folders)
C. D. Bunker Co. (shipping company), 1896-1900
Church regalia dealers, orders from, 1892-1900
Custom duty hearings and payments, 1877-1897
Domestic accounts, candles and other church items, 1877-1878
Domestic bills and receipts
  1871-1884
    (3 folders)
BOX D498 REEL 313
  1885-1904
    (3 folders)
Domestic provisions, 1876-1898
  (7 folders)
Error; Cleveland supplies sent to Alaska, 1900
Funeral wreaths; absolution prayers; blank ledgers, 1873-1884
Gerhard and Hey, shipping company, 1889-1899
Chas. Ed. Heise and Co., shipping company, 1884-1886
Hensel, Bruckmann and Lorbacher, shipping company, 1881-1898
BOX D499 REEL 314
Icons; order, 1880-1890
  (2 folders)
Lennon, John conflict with, 1892-1902
Music scores, order, 1885-1886
Russian Imperial consul, correspondence, 1892-1904
Russian Shipping and Insurance Co., 1897-1902
Secondhand church regalia from New York for the poor Alaskan churches, 1881-1884
Shipping companies (not cites elsewhere in “financial supplies”)
    Oceanic, 1875-1900
    Railroad, 1880-1909
Syтов, Василий; St. Petersburg, church regalia dealer, orders from, 1887-1897
Tokyo, Japan; request for candles, 1904
Tuzov, I. L.; St. Petersburg, church regalia dealer, orders from, 1884-1898
Vestments, unusable, 1885
Wine for Alaska; Military Division of the Pacific, 1875-1900
Young, Heinrich, shipping company, 1899
BOX D500 REEL 314-315
Zheverzheev, I. A.; St. Petersburg, church regalia dealer, orders from, 1894-1900
Instructions ecclesiastical
  Church Convention in Kazan, Russia, 1885
  Church decorations–other denominations' influence, 1889
  Clergy behavior (ukaz), 1881-1882
  Lecture; handwritten, [1875]
  Over-procurator's office, Synod instructions, 1890-1902
  Starosta regulations, 1874
  Ukaz, copies of, 1887-1899
  Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), Easter greeting given to, 1891-1898
Instructions secular
  Alaska boundary question, 1903
  Alaskan destitute native population, U.S. War Department, 1900
Alaskan parishes, Office of the Supervisor of the Census, 1900
Eleventh census of the United States; Petrov, Ivan, 1890
Memorial Day proclamation, 1898
Milan, King of Serbia, 1882
Russian Imperial consul; directives from, 1875-1904
Shelekhov, Grigorii Ivanovich; centennial celebration, 1895
Tenth census of the United States; San Francisco church statistics, 1880
Tsar Alexander II; Twenty-fifth Jubilee, 1885-1886
U.S. census, 1900-1926

Inventories
Bishop's House Church
Regalia and books; Kovrigin, Nikolai (by), 1870
Church and school
Archival material, church regalia, household items, 1891-1900
(4 folders)
Church building and bishop's residence, 1877-1883
(2 folders)

Matrimonial
Marriage agreement; religious upbringing of children, 1879-1885
Tarik, Vasso (promises not to molest his bride during Peter's lent), 1892

Matrimony certification
Antipas, Tanais, 1896
Constantine, Kosma, 1885
MacKree, Nicholas, 1868
Mantaphinis, Aristotel, 1882-1898
Maragoonis, Zacharias, 1868
Metrowich, Marko L., 1882
Mitchel, John P., 1882
Olarovskii, Alexandr Epiktetovich (Russian general consul), 1887
Sedletskii, Nikolai, 1869-1871
Wellsario, George, 1870

Matrimony petition/investigations
Anguis, Nicholas, 1891
Arabs, 1894
Gallek, Georgii, 1879
Marich, William, 1892
Perkhach, William, 1892
Sire, Paul, 1879

Matrimony regulations
Catholic marriages, 1895
Notifications to various parishes, 1885
Sample form for obyski, 1886

BOX D501 REEL 315

Ukaz–copies, 1885-1888

Parish records
Alaskan and North American parishes, [1890]
Alaskan parishes and San Francisco, 1878-1879
### Geographical File, 1733-1938

#### Container | Contents
--- | ---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX D502 REEL 315-316</th>
<th>West Coast parishes, 1897-1898</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX D503 REEL 316</th>
<th>Incoming papers, desk register, 1878</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX D504 REEL 316</th>
<th>1887-1894</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX D505 REEL 317</th>
<th>1894</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX D506 REEL 317</th>
<th>1885-1893</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX D507 REEL 317-318</th>
<th>1894-1902</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX D508 REEL 318</th>
<th>Meeting reports–financial</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Aleutian Islands and Alaska Diocese, 1879-1884 *See Oversize*

Cumulative, [1899]-1907

(2 folders)

Cumulative: Holy Trinity Cathedral, 1913-1915

Vital statistics, sample form, 1879

Parish records, church/clergy registers

- Bishop's House Church, 1873
- Holy Trinity Cathedral, 1915
- St. Alexander Nevskii Cathedral, 1878-1886
  (3 folders)
- St. Basil Cathedral, 1889-1895
  (2 folders)
- St. Basil Cathedral, St. Spiridon Church (Seattle)
  - Sts. Konstantin and Helen Church (Galveston), St. Nicholas Cathedral (New York), 1896-1897
- St. Nicholas Cathedral, 1888
  Summary, 1880

Parish records, church service registers Kovrigin, Nikolai (by), 1878

Parish records confessional list

- Clergy, St. Basil Cathedral, 1892-1896
- St. Alexander Nevskii Tathedral; and Alaskan parishes (summary), 1879-1887
- San Francisco and area, 1868-1870 (includes insert: crew of the ship *Boiarin*)

Parish records notifications

- To Sitka, 1877-1902
- To the ecclesiastical office, 1868-1903

Parish records unconfessed list

- Clergy apologies, 1892

Record journal

- Archives: Alaska parishes, 1885-1886
- Archives, list of, 1772-1786
  (4 folders)

Incoming and outgoing registers

- 1878-1885
  (3 folders)

1887-1894
  (5 folders)

1894

Meeting reports

- 1878-1884
  (4 folders)

1885-1893
  (5 folders)

1894-1902
  (4 folders)

Meeting reports–financial
**Geographical File, 1733-1938**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1879-1884 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX D509 REEL 318-319</strong></td>
<td>1885-1898 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **BOX D510 REEL 319** | 1899-1906  
Outgoing papers of the bishop, 1894-1907 (2 folders) 
Outgoing register, 1885  
Reports/records  
Drafts of reports  
By Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1891-1896 |
| **BOX D511 REEL 319-320** | To Alaskan parishes  
1877-1885 (9 folders) |
| **BOX D512 REEL 320** | 1866-[1910], undated (6 folders)  
To St. Petersburg, 1885  
Rozbedoestvenskii, Petr Sergeevich (Count); Consul general (death of), 1915  
St. Alexander Nevskii Cathedral, theft at, 1878-1879  
Secular papers  
Advertising, requests, 1884-1904, undated  
Alaskan, Publishing Co., 1898  
Benjamin, Aleksandr, 1892  
Concert program; Simpson Memorial Church, [1900]  
Dimitroff, H., 1889-1890  
Hawrilow, Iwan (also known as Brown, John), 1903  
Holbrook, Mary (Agnews Asylum), 1899  
Mencrieff, D. S., 1898  
Moussony, G., testament, 1889  
Prospector's request to go to Siberia, 1900  
San Francisco Labor Council, striking miners, 1897  
Shiptenko, Grigorii, 1901  
Tiemionov, Peter, 1889  
U.S. census, sample form, [1890]  
University of California research, 1741; 1898  
Travel reports  
Dabovich, Sevastian, 1892-1899  
Kamnev, Dimitrii, to Montana, 1898  
Pustynskii, Innokentii, 1894  
Vechtomov, Vladimir, 1881  
**Ukaz**  
Copies for distribution, 1858-1881, undated  
Tsar family, 1875-1897 (2 folders)  
Vital statistics  
Census; Greek and Serbian parishioners, 1879 *See Oversize* |
Separate reports; Aleutian Islands and Alaska Diocese, 1867-1898

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D513 REEL 320-322</td>
<td>Alberta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D513 REEL 320-322</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D513 REEL 320-322</td>
<td>Correspondence, 1910-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D513 REEL 320-322</td>
<td>Parish records, [1915]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D513 REEL 320-322</td>
<td>Secular papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D513 REEL 320-322</td>
<td>Map; Alberta and western portions of Saskatchewan and Assiniboia, 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D513 REEL 320-322</td>
<td>Calgary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D513 REEL 320-322</td>
<td>Reports/records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D513 REEL 320-322</td>
<td>Nahorniak, 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D513 REEL 320-322</td>
<td>Desjarlais</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D513 REEL 320-322</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D513 REEL 320-322</td>
<td>Correspondence, 1912-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D513 REEL 320-322</td>
<td>Edmonton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D513 REEL 320-322</td>
<td>Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D513 REEL 320-322</td>
<td>Uniate congregation–Catholic influence, 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D513 REEL 320-322</td>
<td>Uniate congregation v. Orthodoxy, 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D513 REEL 320-322</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D513 REEL 320-322</td>
<td>Correspondence, 1898-1914, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D513 REEL 320-322</td>
<td>Lethbridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D513 REEL 320-322</td>
<td>Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D513 REEL 320-322</td>
<td>Cameron, Hugh v. Russo-Greek Orthodox Parish, 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D513 REEL 320-322</td>
<td>Mundare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D513 REEL 320-322</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D513 REEL 320-322</td>
<td>Correspondence, 1912-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D513 REEL 320-322</td>
<td>Pakan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D513 REEL 320-322</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D513 REEL 320-322</td>
<td>Correspondence, 1910-1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D513 REEL 320-322</td>
<td>Rabbit's Hill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D513 REEL 320-322</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D513 REEL 320-322</td>
<td>Correspondence, 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D513 REEL 320-322</td>
<td>Shandro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D513 REEL 320-322</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D513 REEL 320-322</td>
<td>Correspondence, 1907-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D513 REEL 320-322</td>
<td>Soda Lake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D513 REEL 320-322</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D513 REEL 320-322</td>
<td>Correspondence, 1907-1914, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D513 REEL 320-322</td>
<td>Whastao</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D513 REEL 320-322</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D513 REEL 320-322</td>
<td>Correspondence, 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D513 REEL 320-322</td>
<td>Wostok</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D513 REEL 320-322</td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D513 REEL 320-322</td>
<td>Plans for school, 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| BOX D514 REEL 322-323 | British Columbia  
                      Armstrong  
                      Matrimony–divorce  
                      Vakariuk, Illia and Anna, 1902  
                      Kislevo  
                      Financial reports  
                      Clergy salary, 1908  
                      Parish records  
                      Cumulative, 1907  
                      Vancouver  
                      Diocese administration  
                      Correspondence, 1913-1916, undated  
                      Wellington  
                      Conversion reports, 1892  
                      Manitoba  
                      St. Andrew (and other places)  
                      Diocese administration  
                      Correspondence, 1911-1913  
                      Sifton  
                      Diocese administration  
                      Correspondence, 1906-1908  
                      Parish records  
                      Cumulative, 1907  
                      Parish records, church/clergy registers  
                      St. Dimitrius Church, 1911  
                      Winnipeg  
                      Conversion reports  
                      Siezynskii, Iaroslav (priest), 1904  
                      Diocese administration  
                      Correspondence, 1893-1916, undated  
                      (2 folders)  
                      Parish records  
                      Cumulative, 1907  
                      Ontario  
                      Fort William  
                      Diocese administration  
                      Correspondence, 1911-1915, undated  
                      Meshcherskii, Evdokim (bishop), and Lutsyk, E. (monk), 1915-1916  
                      Toronto |
Geographical File, 1733-1938

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D515 REEL 323</td>
<td><strong>Additional Material: Siberia, Alaska</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D515 REEL 323</td>
<td>Siberia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ichinsk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reports/records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Condition of the parish, 1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nizh.-Kamchatsk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ecclesiastical Consistory, order from, 1797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish membership list for tax purposes, 1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Petropavlovsk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ecclesiastical Consistory, announcement from, 1816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Unalaska Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records confessional list, 1878 <em>See Oversize</em> and <em>See also D106, 1871-1888</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records confessional list, 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kodiak Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Russian-American Co.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Permission for travel, 1815. See also Container D249, same heading.

**Vital Statistics, 1816-1936**

Records of births, marriages, and deaths. Arranged under the headings Afognak, Atka, Belkofski, Juneau, Kenai, Killisnoo, Kodiak, Kuskokwim (Yukon), Kwikpak (Ikogmiut), Nushagak, Nutchek [Nuchek], St. George Island, St. Michael Island, St. Paul Island, Sitka, Unalaska, and Yukon River. Indexed by name.

Microfilm shelf no. 12,766. The Vital Statistics series was microfilmed in 1963 and is indexed by personal name in seven published volumes, listed below, which are available on microfilm shelf no. 16,011:


**Afognak, 1896-1914**

(oversize volume)

**Atka, 1828-1840**

(oversize volume)

**Belkofski, 1825-1882**

(oversize volume)

**Juneau, 1900-1916**

(oversize volume)
1894-1899
(oversize volume)

BOX OV E14 REEL 4

1900-1918
(oversize volume)

BOX OV E15 REEL 4

Kenai
1845-1854
(oversize volume)

BOX OV E16 REEL 4

1855-1877
(oversize volume)

BOX OV E17 REEL 5

1878-1882
(oversize volume)

BOX OV E18 REEL 5

1883-1886
(oversize volume)

BOX OV E19 REEL 5-6

1887-1894
(oversize volume)

BOX OV E20 REEL 6

1895-1899
(oversize volume)

BOX OV E21 REEL 6

1900-1905
(oversize volume)

BOX OV E22 REEL 6

1906-1912
(oversize volume)

BOX OV E23 REEL 6

1913-1919
(oversize volume)

BOX OV E24 REEL 6

1920-1933
(oversize volume)

BOX OV E25 REEL 7

Kellisnoo
1892-1899
(oversize volume)

BOX OV E26 REEL 7

1900-1917
(oversize volume)

BOX OV E27 REEL 8

Kodiak
1826-1842
(oversize volume)

BOX OV E28 REEL 8

1843-1847
(oversize volume)

BOX OV E29 REEL 8

1848-1853
(oversize volume)

BOX OV E30 REEL 8-9

1854-1866
(oversize volume)

BOX OV E31 REEL 9

1867-1878
(oversize volume)

BOX OV E32 REEL 9

1879-1884
(oversize volume)

BOX OV E33 REEL 9-10

1855-1889
(oversize volume)

BOX OV E34 REEL 10

1890-1893
(oversize volume)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E35 REEL 10</td>
<td>1894-1899 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E36 REEL 10</td>
<td>1900-1918 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E37 REEL 11</td>
<td>Kuskokwim (Yukon) 1895-1899 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E38 REEL 11</td>
<td>1900-1917 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E39 REEL 12</td>
<td>Kwikpak (Ikogmiut) 1845-1853 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E40 REEL 12</td>
<td>1854-1862 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E41 REEL 12-13</td>
<td>1863-1880 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E42 REEL 13</td>
<td>1881-1885 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E43 REEL 13</td>
<td>1886-1889 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E44 REEL 13</td>
<td>1890-1896 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E45 REEL 13</td>
<td>1897-1898 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E46 REEL 13</td>
<td>1901-1904; 1917-1921 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E47 REEL 14</td>
<td>Nushagak 1842-1854 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E48 REEL 14</td>
<td>1855-1865 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E49 REEL 14</td>
<td>1866-1879 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E50 REEL 14-15</td>
<td>1880-1884 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E51 REEL 15</td>
<td>1885-1889 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E52 REEL 15</td>
<td>1890-1894 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E53 REEL 15</td>
<td>1895-1898 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E54 REEL 16</td>
<td>1899-1904 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E55 REEL 16</td>
<td>1905-1910 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E56 REEL 16</td>
<td>1911-1913 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E57 REEL 16</td>
<td>1914-1931 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E58 REEL 17</td>
<td>Nutchek [Nuchek] 1894-1899 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E59 REEL 17</td>
<td>1900-1907 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E60 REEL 18</td>
<td>St. George Island 1877-1886 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E61 REEL 18</td>
<td>1887-1892 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E62 REEL 18</td>
<td>1893-1899 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E63 REEL 18</td>
<td>1900-1917 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E64 REEL 18</td>
<td>1918-1931 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E65 REEL 19</td>
<td>St. Michael Island, 1894-1899; 1903-1904 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E66 REEL 20</td>
<td>St. Paul Island 1842-1841 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E67 REEL 20</td>
<td>1882-1885 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E68 REEL 20</td>
<td>1886-1890 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E69 REEL 20</td>
<td>1891-1899 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E70 REEL 20</td>
<td>1900-1914 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E71 REEL 20</td>
<td>1915-1923 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E72 REEL 21</td>
<td>Sitka 1816-1844 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E73 REEL 21</td>
<td>1845-1851 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E74 REEL 21</td>
<td>1852-1860 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E75 REEL 22</td>
<td>1861-1874 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E76 REEL 22</td>
<td>1875-1886 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E77 REEL 22</td>
<td>1887-1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E78</td>
<td>1894-1899 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E79 REEL 22</td>
<td>1901-1917 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E80 REEL 23</td>
<td>Unalaska 1824-1844 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E81 REEL 23</td>
<td>1845-1859 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E82 REEL 23-24</td>
<td>1860-1875 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E83 REEL 24</td>
<td>1876-1881 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E84 REEL 24</td>
<td>1882-1886 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E85 REEL 24</td>
<td>1887-1892 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E86 REEL 24</td>
<td>1893-1899 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E87 REEL 24</td>
<td>1900-1913 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E88 REEL 25</td>
<td>Yukon River, 1932-1936 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F1-F56 REEL 323-356</td>
<td>Supplemental Sets, 1828-1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F1 REEL 323</td>
<td>Siberia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Irkutsk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records notifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kamchatka Diocese to Irkutsk Consistory, 1837-1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Petropavlovsk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sts. Peter and Paul Cathedral, 1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kurile Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Holy Trinity Chapel, 1866-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Atka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income and expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1896-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Nicholas Church, 1839-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(12 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records confessional list</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1860-1895
(9 folders)
Vital statistics
1832-1840
(3 folders)
BOX F2 REEL 323-324
1841-1866
(6 folders)
BOX F3 REEL 324
1860-1898
(12 folders)
Unalaska
Financial reports
Expenses
1879-1884
(2 folders)
BOX F4 REEL 324-325
1884-1887
Income, 1879-1887
(3 folders)
Income and expenses, 1895-1897
(3 folders)
BOX F5 REEL 325
Financial supplies
Incoming and outgoing, 1879-1882
Inventories
Ascension Church, 1878-1886
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Ascension Church
1839-1877
(24 folders)
BOX F6 REEL 325-326
1878-1897
(19 folders)
BOX F7 REEL 326
1899-1908
(6 folders)
Parish records, church service registers
1895-1898
(3 folders)
Parish records confessional list
1828-1833
(3 folders)
BOX F8 REEL 326-327
1836-1857
(18 folders)
BOX F9 REEL 327-329
1859-1883 See also Oversize
(22 folders)
BOX F10 REEL 329
1884-1895
(10 folders)
BOX F11 REEL 329-330
1896-1897
(2 folders)
Vital statistics
1824-1845
(4 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX F12 REEL 330-331 | 1843-1859  
(5 folders) |
| BOX F13 REEL 331-332 | 1859-1914  
(18 folders) |
| BOX F14 REEL 332 | Pribilof Islands  
St. Paul  
Financial reports  
Expenses, 1878  
Income and expenses, 1893-1899  
(4 folders)  
Financial supplies  
 Incoming and outgoing, 1896-1897  
Parish records, church/clergy registers  
Sts. Peter and Paul Church  
1878-1890  
(11 folders) |
| BOX F15 REEL 332 | 1893-1912  
(10 folders)  
Parish records, church service registers  
1895 |
| BOX F16 REEL 333 | 1896-1897  
(2 folders)  
Parish records confessional list  
1883-1889 See also Oversize  
(7 folders) |
| BOX F17 REEL 333 | 1890-1898  
(4 folders)  
Vital statistics  
1858-1877  
(3 folders) |
| BOX F18 REEL 333 | 1878-1884  
(9 folders) |
| BOX F19 REEL 333-334 | 1885-1890  
(6 folders) |
| BOX F20 REEL 334 | 1893-1917  
(14 folders) |
| BOX F21 REEL 334 | St. George  
Parish records, church/clergy registers  
St. George Chapel, 1886-1915  
(13 folders)  
Parish records confessional list  
1883-1888  
(5 folders) |
| BOX F22 REEL 334-335 | Vital statistics  
1882-1888  
(6 folders) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX F23 REEL 335 | 1889-1923  
|               | (11 folders)                                                             |
| BOX F24 REEL 335 | Belkofski  
|               | Education–school records  
|               | Classroom journal, 1895-1896  
|               | Financial reports  
|               | Expenses, 1879-1885  
|               | (2 folders)                                                             |
|               | Income, 1879-1889  
|               | (3 folders)                                                             |
| BOX F25 REEL 335 | Income and expenses, 1893-1898  
|               | (3 folders)                                                             |
|               | Financial supplies  
|               | Incoming and outgoing, 1879-1897  
|               | (5 folders)                                                             |
|               | Resurrection Church  
|               | 1878-1882  
|               | (7 folders)                                                             |
| BOX F26 REEL 336 | 1886-1912  
|               | (14 folders)                                                            |
| BOX F27 REEL 336-337 | Parish records, church service registers, 1898  
|               | Parish records confessional list  
|               | 1877-1893 See also Oversize  
|               | (10 folders)                                                            |
| BOX F28 REEL 337 | 1894-1897  
|               | (4 folders)                                                             |
|               | Vital statistics  
|               | 1877-1881  
|               | (7 folders)                                                             |
| BOX F29 REEL 337 | 1882-1887  
|               | (6 folders)                                                             |
| BOX F30 REEL 338 | 1888-1895  
|               | (8 folders)                                                             |
| BOX F31 REEL 338 | 1896-1905  
|               | (9 folders)                                                             |
| BOX F32 REEL 338 | 1905-1912  
|               | (5 folders)                                                             |
|               | Nushagak  
|               | Conversion reports  
|               | Shamanism, 1887-1895  
|               | (7 folders)                                                             |
|               | Education–school records  
|               | Classroom journal, 1897-1898                                           |
| BOX F33 REEL 338-339 | Financial contributions  
|               | Blank ledgers, 1878  
|               | (2 folders)                                                             |
|               | Financial reports  

Supplemental Sets, 1828-1932

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
|BOX F34 REEL 339 | Expenses, 1879-1889  
(Paperwork)
Income and expenses, 1878-1897  
(3 folders)
Financial supplies  
Incoming, 1879-1889 |
|BOX F35 REEL 339-340 | Parish records, church/clergy registers  
Sts. Peter and Paul Church  
1842-1891  
(30 folders)  
Incoming and outgoing, 1896  
1894-1915  
(12 folders)  
Parish records confessional list  
1842-1857  
(4 folders) |
|BOX F36 REEL 340-341 | See also Oversize  
1858-1886  
15 folders |
|BOX F37 REEL 341 | 1887-1895  
6 folders |
|BOX F38 REEL 341-342 | 1896-1897  
2 folders  
Vital statistics  
1842-1853  
3 folders |
|BOX F39 REEL 342-343 | 1846-1868  
16 folders |
|BOX F40 REEL 343 | 1876-1884  
8 folders |
|BOX F41 REEL 343 | 1885-1890  
7 folders |
|BOX F42 REEL 343-344 | 1891-1898  
7 folders |
|BOX F43 REEL 344 | 1899-1929  
11 folders |
|BOX F44 REEL 344-345 | St. Michael-Ikogmiut-Kolmakov  
Parish records, church/clergy registers  
Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, 1881-1890  
5 folders  
Vital statistics  
Kolmakov Redoubt–Transfiguration Chapel, 1862  
St. Michael-Ikogmiut-Kolmakov  
1845-1859  
17 folders |
|BOX F45 REEL 345-346 | 1860-1864  
6 folders  
Kodiak Island  
Parish records, church/clergy registers |
Supplemental Sets, 1828-1932

Container | Contents
--- | ---

Resurrection Church
1841-1881 See also Oversize
(28 folders)

BOX F46 REEL 346
1882-1918 (17 folders)
Parish records confessional list
1841-1890
(3 folders)
Vital statistics
1851-1882
(3 folders)

Kodiak and Area: Afognak
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Nativity of the Virgin Mary Chapel
1897

BOX F47 REEL 346-347
1899-1916
(4 folders)

Kenai Peninsula
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Assumption Church
1849-1894
(27 folders)

BOX F48 REEL 347
1895-1905
(11 folders)

BOX F49 REEL 347-348
1906-1932
(14 folders)

BOX F50 REEL 348
Parish records confessional list
1847-1866
(16 folders)

BOX F51 REEL 348-349
1866-1897 See also Oversize
(16 folders)

BOX F52 REEL 349-350
Vital statistics
1845-1857
(16 folders)

BOX F53 REEL 350-351
1857-1869
(19 folders)

BOX F54 REEL 351
1869-1883
(8 folders)

BOX F55 REEL 351
1883-1889
(6 folders)

BOX F56 REEL 351
1890-1896
(7 folders)

BOX F57 REEL 352
1897-1921
(8 folders)

BOX F58 REEL 352
Chugach Area
Nuchek
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Transfiguration Church, 1900
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Vital statistics, 1899**
Tatitlek
Parish records, church/clergy registers
   St. Nicholas Church, 1912-1916
      (2 folders)
Vital statistics, 1912-1916
      (2 folders)
| **The Southeast**
Juneau
Parish records, church/clergy registers
   St. Nicholas Church, 1895-1916
      (8 folders)
Vital statistics
   1900-1918
      (2 folders)
| **Killisnoo**
Parish records, church/clergy registers
   St. Andrew Church, 1898-1916
      (4 folders)
Vital statistics, 1912-1913
| **BOX F59 REEL 352-353**
Sitka
Buildings–property
   Regulations, 1855
Financial reports
   Income and expenses, 1896-1899
      (4 folders)
Financial supplies
   Incoming and outgoing, 1898-1899
Parish records, church/clergy registers
   St. Michael Church, 1840
St. Michael Cathedral
   1841-1855
      (9 folders)
| **BOX F60 REEL 353-354**
1856-1865
   (10 folders)
St. Michael Cathedral and Annunciation Church, 1866-1869
   (3 folders)
St. Michael Cathedral, 1873-1884
   (6 folders)
St. Michael Cathedral and Annunciation Church
   1886-1892
      (7 folders)
| **BOX F61 REEL 354**
1892-1901
   (7 folders)
| **BOX F62 REEL 354**
1905-1910
   (3 folders)
St. Michael Cathedral, 1917
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Parish records confessional list</td>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral&lt;br&gt;1841-1878 <em>See also Oversize</em>&lt;br&gt;(23 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX F63 REEL 354-355</strong></td>
<td>1879-1897 <em>See also Oversize</em>&lt;br&gt;(9 folders)&lt;br&gt;Tlingit Holy Trinity Church, 1852&lt;br&gt;Record journal&lt;br&gt;Meeting reports–financial, 1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX F64 REEL 355</strong></td>
<td>Vital statistics&lt;br&gt;1816-1851&lt;br&gt;(10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX F65 REEL 355-356</strong></td>
<td>1851-1904&lt;br&gt;(15 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX G1-G3 REEL 357-358</strong></td>
<td><strong>Photographs, 1878-1934</strong>&lt;br&gt;Taken in Alaska and San Francisco of buildings, paintings, places, priests, Russians, and non-Russians. Identification in either Russian or English.&lt;br&gt;Not all identified.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX G1 REEL 357</strong></td>
<td>Alaska and San Francisco&lt;br&gt;Buildings, natives, places, priests, Russians and non-Russians, 1886-1930, undated&lt;br&gt;(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX G2 REEL 357</strong></td>
<td>Natives, paintings, priests, Russians and non-Russians, 1878-1934, undated&lt;br&gt;(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX G3 REEL 358</strong></td>
<td>Natives, places, priests lying in state, Russians and non-Russians, [1890s]-1930, undated&lt;br&gt;(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX H1-H33 REEL 359-376</strong></td>
<td><strong>Other Papers, 1886-1925</strong>&lt;br&gt;Consists chiefly of correspondence–religious, secular, or personal; telegrams; advertisements; calling cards financial records; legal papers; and printed-material for Bishops Tikhon Bellavin, Evdokim Meshcherskii, and John Kedrovsky.&lt;br&gt;Material for each bishop is arranged by type, place, or person, with some variants, and chronologically therein.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX H1 REEL 359</strong></td>
<td>Bellavin, Tikhon, Bishop <em>See also Series A, UKAZ</em>&lt;br&gt;Cases, including draft folder list, 1900-1907&lt;br&gt;(2 folders)&lt;br&gt;Diocese administration&lt;br&gt;Acknowledgments, 1886-1907&lt;br&gt;Calling cards, undated&lt;br&gt;Clergy transportation, 1906-1907&lt;br&gt;Correspondence and other papers, church matters Alaska, 1899-1902, undated&lt;br&gt;(4 folders)&lt;br&gt;United States, 1898-1907, undated&lt;br&gt;A-H&lt;br&gt;(17 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| BOX H2 REEL 360 | I-Pop  
(16 folders) |
| BOX H3 REEL 360-361 | Pot-W  
(14 folders)  
Canada, 1900-1907, undated  
(4 folders)  
Russia, 1901-1907, undated  
(6 folders)  
Correspondence and other papers, diplomatic  
Berlin, 1900-1906  
Canada, 1902-1906  
London, 1902  
New York, 1899-1903  
Washington, D.C., 1899-1907, undated |
| BOX H4 REEL 361-362 | Correspondence and other papers, general, 1898-1907, undated  
A-Shu  
(71 folders) |
| BOX H5 REEL 362 | Sla-Z  
(20 folders)  
Education, books, 1901-1906  
Financial reports, 1904  
Financial supplies, 1905-1907 |
| BOX H6 REEL 362-363 | Meshcherskii, Evdokim, Bishop  
Family correspondence, 1891-1914, undated  
(14 folders) |
| BOX H7 REEL 363 | Family correspondence  
(3 folders)  
Diocese administration, North American Church  
American parishes, 1900-1917  
(37 folders)  
Canadian parishes, 1915-1917  
(4 folders)  
Mixed parishes, 1915  
Church in Russia  
Brotherhood, 1899-1906, undated  
(4 folders)  
Buildings, property, undated  
Cases, 1899-1911  
(4 folders)  
Correspondence and other papers, 1892-1915, undated  
AG-And  
(20 folders) |
| BOX H8 REEL 363-364 | And-Ele  
(55 folders) |
| BOX H9 REEL 364 | Eng-loak  
(65 folders) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX H10 REEL 364-365 | Ioann-Mar  
(49 folders) |
| BOX H11 REEL 365 | Mef-Pan  
(66 folders) |
| BOX H12 REEL 365-366 | Par-Sok  
(60 folders) |
| BOX H13 REEL 366 | Tik-Z  
(55 folders)  
Miscellaneous, 1899-1914, undated  
(25 folders) |
| BOX H14 REEL 366-367 | Education, books, 1905-1909  
(3 folders)  
Financial, collections, 1893-1911  
(2 folders)  
Financial reports, 1903-1911  
(5 folders)  
Financial, supplies, 1900-1915 *See also Oversize*  
(2 folders)  
Special correspondence and other papers  
State and local, 1891-1915  
(27 folders)  
Nobility, 1894-1913, undated  
(21 folders) |
| BOX H15 REEL 367 | Other, 1898, undated  
(2 folders)  
General correspondence and other papers, 1891-1914, undated  
A-Averkieva, M.  
(53 folders) |
| BOX H16 REEL 367-368 | Averkieva, P.-Bog  
(79 folders) |
| BOX H17 REEL 368 | Bor-Dub  
(92 folders) |
| BOX H18 REEL 368-369 | Dud-Gorod  
(88 folders) |
| BOX H19 REEL 369 | Gorok-Kas  
(89 folders) |
| BOX H20 REEL 369-370 | Kat-Kot  
(74 folders) |
| BOX H21 REEL 370 | Koto-Mako  
(83 folders) |
| BOX H22 REEL 370 | Maks-Nazarevskii, A.  
(93 folders) |
| BOX H23 REEL 371 | Nazarevskii, I.-Par  
(90 folders) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX H24 REEL 371</td>
<td>Pas-Preobrazhenskii, I. (79 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX H25 REEL 371-372</td>
<td>Preobrazhenskii, N.-Sch (89 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX H26 REEL 372</td>
<td>Sel-Snie (85 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX H27 REEL 373</td>
<td>Snig-T. (92 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX H28 REEL 373</td>
<td>T. L.-Uspenskii, A. (80 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX H29 REEL 374</td>
<td>Uspenskii, D.-Vos (86 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX H30 REEL 374-375</td>
<td>W-Z (36 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous correspondence and other material</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>First name only (13 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Unsigned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incomplete and fragments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX H31 REEL 375</td>
<td>Third-party correspondence, 1892-1913, undated (23 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Illegible correspondence, 1892-1917 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX H32 REEL 375-376</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX H33 REEL 376</td>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Damaged material (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Photograph, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Printed material, 1904-1910 See also Oversize</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kedrovsky, John, Bishop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings, property, 1915-1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cases, 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1913-1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports, 1915-1921, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV 1-OV 11</td>
<td>Oversize Items Removed, 1816-1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, drawings, and financial records.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arranged and described according to the series, containers, and folders from which the items were removed. Filmed in the order of their original location.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV 1</td>
<td>Clergy Dossier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chernykh, Georgii, 1846 (Container B4, Reel 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Geographical File</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Siberia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Iamsk</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Buildings-property
Annunciation Church, 1843-1851 (Container D5, Reel 42)

**BOX OV 2**

Unalaska Island
Financial reports
Clergy salary, 1853-1861 (Container D70, Reel 79-80)
Parish records confessional list
1859 (Container D104, Reel 98-99)
1883 (Container D107, Reel 100-101)
Pribilof Islands: St. Paul Island
Parish records confessional list, 1877-1883 (Container D140, Reel 116)
(7 folders)

**BOX OV 3**

Pribilof Islands: St. Paul and St. George islands
Parish records confessional list, 1878-1879 (Container D157, Reel 122-123)
(2 folders)
Belkofski
Parish records confessional list, 1877-1879 (Container D181, Reel 134)
(3 folders)
St. Michael-Ikogmiut-Kolmakov
Parish records confessional list
Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, and other areas (including conversion reports),
1881-1883 (Container D238, Reel 163-164)
(3 folders)

**BOX OV 4**

Kodiak Island and area
Kodiak Island
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Resurrection Church, 1865 (Container D253, Reels 174-175)
Parish records confessional list
1855 (Container D255, Reels 175-176)
1865, 1878-1879 (Container D256, Reels 176-177)
(3 folders)

**BOX OV 5**

Geographical file
Kenai Peninsula
Parish records confessional list, 1878-1879, 1883 (Container D294, Reel 199)
(4 folders)
The Southeast
Killisnoo
Buildings-property
Church building plans, [1890-1895] (Container D312, Reel 207)
Sitka
Buildings-property
Church land
Clergy housing, 1898 (Container D325, Reel 214)
Plans for some buildings in Novo-Archangelsk by Peshchurov, A., 1867 (Container D325, Reel 214)

**BOX OV 6**
St. Michael Cathedral
Various matters, iconostasis line drawing, 1844 (Container D326, Reel 215)

**BOX OV 7**
Tlingit Indian (Kolosh) Holy Trinity Church, 1846 (Container D327, Reels 215-216)
Diocese administration
   Establishment, St. Michael the Archangel Church, March 8, 1816 (Container D334, Reels 218-219)
Financial reports
   Russian-American Company
      Colonial churches' credit, notes, 1841-1853 (Container D378, Reel 245)
Inventories
   St. Michael Cathedral, 1853-1855 (Container D395, Reel 254)
Parish records confessional list
   St. Michael Cathedral, 1879, 1883 (Container D414, Reel 265)
      (2 folders)

**BOX OV 8**

Secular papers, Stefan Mikhailovich Ushin, journal of damaged material and fragments (filmed as Container 437A) (Container 437, Reel 280)

**BOX OV 9**

San Francisco
   Parish records
      Aleutian Islands and Alaska Diocese, 1879-1884 (Container D501, Reel 315)
Vital statistics
      Census, Greek and Serbian parishioners, 1879 (Container D512, Reel 320)
Additional material: Siberia, Alaska
   Unalaska Island
      Parish records confessional list, 1878 (Container D515, Reel 323)
Supplemental sets
   Unalaska
      Parish records confessional list, 1860, 1878-1883 (Container F9, Reels 327-329)
      (7 folders)

**BOX OV 10**

Pribilof Islands
   St. Paul
      Parish records confessional list, 1883 (Container F16, Reel 333)
Belkofski
   Parish records confessional list, 1880-1881 (Container F27, Reels 336-337)
      (2 folders)
Nushagak
   Parish records confessional list, 1862 (Container F36, Reels 340-341)
Kodiak Island
   Parish records, church/clergy registers
      Resurrection Church, 1865 (Container F45, Reels 345-346)
Kenai Peninsula
   Parish records confessional list, 1880-1883 (Container F51, Reels 348-349)
      (4 folders)
Sitka
   Parish records confessional list
      St. Michael Cathedral
      1878 (Container F62, Reel 354)
      1879 (Container F63, Reel 354-355)

**BOX OV 11**

Other papers
   Meshcherskii, Evdokim, Bishop
      Financial supplies, 1909 (Container H14, Reels 366-367)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous correspondence and other material</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Printed material, 1910 (Container H33, Reel 376)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>